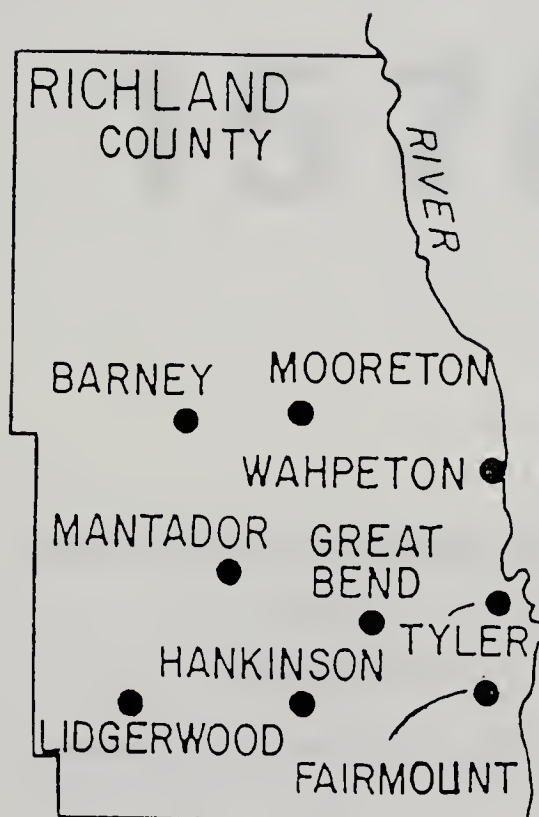


US/CAN
978.412/H1
B3c
1922-1925



0218747

HANKINSON



DATE MICROFILMED	
AUG 26 1998	
PROJECT and ROLL #	ITEM # <u>11</u> G. S. CALL #
XL1B7-102 4319	2055443

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

US/CAN
978.412/H1
B3C
1922-1925

NEWS

Film No:

1576

June 8, 1922 - June 11, 1925

MARRIAGE and DEATH ANNOUNCEMENT EXTRACTIONS

From

The HANKINSON NEWS

HANKINSON, RICHLAND COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA

By

Elizabeth M. Collins

11638 SE 164th St.

RENTON, WA. 98058

ccf 740412

© Elizabeth M. Collins

Copyright © 1993 by Elizabeth M. Collins

All Rights Reserved Worldwide

Printed in the United States of America

Mrs. Jason A. Wilson, nee Maud DeSilva, is spending a few days at home. Her marriage occurred during the holidays but was not known outside of her immediate family until the past week. She is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Smith DeSilva of this city and has been teaching in Bowman County where the wedding occurred.

Her friends here are pleased to extend belated congratulations and best wishes. The young couple are thinking of locating in the Canadian northwest.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 1, 1922

Members of the John R. Jones family and Mrs. W. C. Forman, Jr., are in Forman today to attend the wedding of Miss Gertrude Hurly and David H. Jones, which takes place this afternoon at the home of the bride's mother, Mrs. W. Hurly

The bride is a cousin of The News man and is well known in Hankinson, having taught in our public schools for three years.

The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Jones of Forman and for a short time was employed in the Farmers and Merchants Bank of this place. After a short honeymoon trip the young couple will make their home at Wyndmere where the groom is cashier of The First National Bank.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 22, 1922

John Hell, Jr., arrived home last week after an extended absence, bringing with him a bride in the person of Minnie Bryan of Chanute, Sask, Canada. They were married by Justice Prindville at Sisseton on Thursday, June 15th.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 29, 1922

Henry Witt of Belford left the fore part of last week for Blue Earth City, MN., where he took unto himself a bride in the person of Miss Gladys Geonschaber of Winnebago, MN., on Wednesday, July 12th. The News has been promised a detailed report of the wedding for our next issue.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

July 20, 1922

MYHRA - JONES

George Myhra, son of H. C. N. Myhra, Richland County pioneer and brother of E. Myhra, of Wahpeton, was married at Detroit, MN., Tuesday, July 11th, to Miss Goldie Gwendolyn Jones, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Jones of Dilworth, MN., according to announcements received by Wahpeton friends.

The wedding was a quiet affair and their marriage was a surprise to all but a few close relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. Myhra have returned to the old home farm north of Dwight, where they will make their home for the present at least with the groom's father.

Many relatives and friends, from Dwight, Galchutt, Abercrombie, Fargo, Dilworth Wahpeton and other communities gathered at the Myhra homestead Sunday evening. Their purpose being a surprise party on the newlyweds. One hundred guests were present, an all spent a most happy evening. The groom has lived at the home farm all of his life

community, received a warm welcome from the many relatives and friends present, and the happy couple were heartily congratulated.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

July 20, 1922

Hon. Matthew H. Lynch of Lidgerwood, seems to be as successful in matrimony as in politics. In the recent primary election he was over whelmingly nominated for representative in this legislative district, and last week he was united in marriage to Miss Julia McHugh, one of Lidgerwood's charming young belles.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

July 27, 1922

MARRIED AT BLUE EARTH

Miss Gladys Benschoter, oldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. Benschoter, of Winnebago, MN., was married to Mr. Henry Witt, of Hankinson, Wednesday afternoon, July 12th, at Blue Earth, MN.

The bride has resided in Winnebago for a number of years and is a graduate of the Winnebago High School. For the past three years she had taught school in North Dakota. She is a lady who is held in the highest regard and esteem by all who know her.

The groom has lived in Belford Township for many years and is well and favorably known here. The happy young couple will make their home on the groom's farm.

The News joins in hearty congratulations and very best wishes.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

July 27, 1922

L. K. VICK motored to Grace City Friday, returning the first of the week with his bride who has been staying at the home of her parents since their marriage a couple of weeks ago. They have gone to housekeeping in rooms in the Mrs. A. M. Jone's residence.

* * * * *

James P. P. Tulloch accompanied L. K. Vick on an auto trip to Fargo Friday, going from there to Winnipeg where his friends have good reason to believe he was married yesterday to Miss Nellie Patterson, a bonnie Scotch lassie, who arrived at the home of Mr. Tulloch's sisters in Winnipeg last week from Scotland. Mr. Tulloch recently purchased the dwelling house just north of the Spottswood home and it is expected the newlyweds will go to housekeeping shortly. They are expected to arrive here Friday.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

July 27, 1922

JAMES TULLOCH ARRIVES HOME WITH BRIDE

James P. P. Tulloch and bride arrived here Friday from Winnipeg, and the popular groom has been busy receiving congratulations of his many friends during the past week.

The groom has been a resident of Hankinson for several years, employed as manual training teacher in our public schools. During the World War he enlisted with the Canadian troops and saw active service in the engineering corps. He returned to Hankinson soon after his discharge to resume his work in our school.

The bride is a stranger to our people but will be welcomed to Hankinson by the many friends of the groom.

Mr. and Mrs. Tullock have gone to housekeeping in the dwelling house just north of the Spottswood home, which the groom recently purchased.

The following account is taken from the Manitoba Free Press, published at Winnipeg.

The marriage of Helen Watson, third daughter of M. and Mrs. William Patterson, Edinburgh, Scotland, to Mr. James P. P. Tulloch, took place at the home of Mrs. Peter Hay, sister of the bridegroom, 119 Evanson Street, Winnipeg, Cannada, on Wednesday, August 2nd.

Rev. J. A. Millar, Oak Lake, Manitoba officiated and Mrs. Hay played the wedding march. The bride, who was given in marriage by Mr. Peter Hay, wore a dress of ripple satin with the regulation veil and orange blossoms and carried a bouquet of roses, sweet peas and lillies of the valley. She was attended by Miss Betty Grant and little Beth Mowat, nieces of the bridegroom. The bridegroom was attended by his nephew, Mr. Alex Grant.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

August 10, 1922

Mr. and Mrs. F. Maas left Monday for Paynesville, MN., where they went to visit friends for a few days and also to attend the wedding of Mrs. Maas' cousin which will take place Saturday of this week. From there Mr. and Mrs. Maas will go to the Twin Cities to take in the MN. State Fair.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

August 31, 1922

Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Huey returned Wednesday morning after attending the marriage of their son Lynn, which took place at Minneapolis, Monday, Aug. 28th.

HANKINSON NEWS

Wyndmere Column

September 7, 1922

.....

WIFE BEATER TAKEN

Monday night Chief Jacobson was called to Hillhead where he placed Gust Westlander under arrest for assault with a dangerous weapon and intent to do bodily harm.

It appears that Westlander had attacked his wife with a wagon wrench and had beaten her severly about the head inflicting several painful wounds.

She carried her seven days old baby and a two-year-old child to a neighbor's house for refuge.

Westlander was brought to Veblen and placed in jail. He was later taken to Britton where he was given hearing on Wednesday and was put under bond to keep the peace. Failing to secure bond, he is at this writing, still in the county jail.

The brutal attack of the husband upon the wife whom he had sworn to protect has aroused considerable feeling against Westlander and the fact that but seven days had elapsed since her baby was born makes his behavior seem still more atrocious. We trust the law will not deal too lightly with him. ,,, ,Veblen Advance.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

September 14, 1922

A pretty wedding occurred at Grand Forks, ND., on Saturday morning, Sept. 2nd, when Frances L., only daughter of Mr. E. L. Pierce of that city, became the bride of Edward M. Hunger. The ceremony took place at St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Rev. Jonathan Watson officiating. Only the immediate relatives of the bride were in attendance.

The bride was attired in a point twill traveling dress and wore a corsage of Killarney roses. The ring service was used.

Following the ceremony a wedding breakfast was served in the bride's home and later in the morning, Mr. and Mrs. Hunger left for Detroit and Minneapolis, traveling by motor. Later they motored to Hankinson for a short visit at the home of the groom's parents, Mr. and Mrs. F. O. Hunger.

The bride is a popular Grand Forks belle and most of her life has been spent in that city. The groom is a Hankinson boy but for the past few months has been with the M. G. Olson Clothing Co., at Grand Forks, as manager. He has a host of friends here who are pleased to extend best wishes.

Mr. and Mrs. Hunger will be quite at home to their friends after Set. 15th. at 1624 International Ave., Grand Forks.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

September 14, 1922

An announcement of the approaching marriage of Miss Marguerite Krump of this village to Mr. Chas. A. Dondelinger of Sioux City, IA., was made public last Sunday.

Both are very prominent young people and are well known in this vicinity. The marriage will take place next Tuesday, Sept. 19th, at St. Peter and Paul's Catholic Church.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

Invitations have been received here announcing the marriage of Miss Agatha Terhaar of Pierz, MN., to Mr. Mike Lugert of Mantador, which will take place at the home of the bride's parents at Pierz on Tuesday, Sept. 26th. Mr. and Mrs. Lugert expect to make their home on a farm north of Mantador which Mr. Lugert has rented.

* * * * *

NEUMANN - KORTH

The marriage of Miss Elsie C. Neumann and Arthur W. Korth was solemnized Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock at the German Immanuel Church in the presence of a large gathering of friends, Rev. C. Oberdoester performing the ceremony. The bride was attired in a gown of white satin and carried a bouquet of white roses. Miss Lena Stach, a cousin of the groom, was maid of honor and Gust Neumann, brother of the bride, acted as best man.

After the ceremony the wedding party, including about 100 guests, made merry at a big reception at the bride's home in Brightwood Township.

The groom, a son of Mrs. Amanda Korth, has also lived in Brightwood since boyhood. Both have hosts of friends who are pleased to extend congratulations and best wishes for a long and happy married life.

The young couple will be "at home" on the A. H. Brown half section farm in Elma Township the latter part of this week.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

September 21, 1922

KRUMP - DONDELINGER

A very pretty wedding took place at the St.'s Peter and Paul Church at Mantador on Tuesday morning, Sept. 19th, when Margaret R. Krump became the bride of Charles A. Dondelinger, Rev. H. Wilkes performing the ceremony.

The bride was attired in a dress of white canton crepe and carried a shower bouquet of white roses and smilax. She was attended by Miss Margaret E. Krump, of Fargo, a cousin of the bride, who was attired in a dress of Henna canton crepe and carried an arm bouquet of Asters.

The groom was attended by his brother, Mr. Edward Dondelinger of Minneapolis. After the wedding ceremony, a reception in the form of a wedding breakfast was given at the bride's home. About seventy-five invited guests were present.

The bride is a daughter of Mrs. K. Krump and was born and reared near Mantador and is one of the most popular young ladies of that community.

The groom is a son of Mrs. J. Dondelinger of Sioux City, IA., and is well and favorably known in the community in which he lives.

The happy young couple left the following day on a wedding trip to Minneapolis, and from there went to Sioux City, IA., where they will be at their home to their friends at 611 Jennings Street. Mr. Dondelinger is a prominent railroad man of that city and is employed by the Milwaukee Road.

Out of town guests who attended the wedding were Mr. and Mrs. A. Hafner and son and daughter of Wahpeton, Michael Gaspar and Miss Susan Gaspar of Alton, Iowa.

The NEWS joins their many friends in extending congratulations and best wishes.

HANKINSON

* * * * *

September 28, 1922

FORMER HANKINSON TEACHER WEDS

Announcements were received here the past week of the marriage of Miss Katherine Griffith to Albin Gronlund. The ceremony was performed at Minneapolis on Tuesday, Oct. 3rd, at the rectory of the Ascension Church, Rev. Father Harrington officiating.

The bride taught the eighth grade in the Hankinson Public Schools during the past two years. Before that she had taught at Forman, the home of the groom, where the romance began. The bride has a host of Hankinson friends who are pleased to extend felicitations.

Mr. and Mrs. Gronlund will make their home in Minneapolis where the groom is employed.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

Oct. 12, 1922

MINNIE'S MISERABLE MATRIMONIAL MIX

John Hell's Young Bride Held in Minneapolis on A Charge of Bigamy.....

.....

There is one young woman down in Minneapolis who has doubtless been converted to the belief of a literal Hell on earth, and also that we each have our personal devil. And her experience of the last few months would seem to bear out this theory, at least so far as Mrs. Hell-Clark-Bryan-Genicky is concerned.

It is the old story of the loving maiden who took in too much territory...attempted to divide her affections among three or four admirers. But in this instance she went a step too far...was the blushing bride in a marriage ceremony, yes, with at least three different men, neglecting the formality of divorcing the old before she was on with the new. As a result she is in custody with the authorities at Minneapolis and it is expected that John Hell, Jr. of Hankinson will be the complaining witness in a criminal action with bigamy as a charge against the fair defendant.

So far as Hankinson people know of the case, it began early last June when John Hell, Jr. returned home after a brief absence, bringing with him a young woman who he introduced as his wife. The couple had been married at Sisseton by a Justice of the Peace and at that time she gave her name as Minnie Bryan, which is believed to have been her maiden name. The couple settled down here and apparently everything was lovely. But a short time ago Mrs. Hell informed her husband that relatives were sick in the east and that she felt it her duty to go to them for a time. A letter purporting to have been received by her was shown Mr. Hell to substantiate her statements.

The woman departed at once and wrote at intervals to Mr. Hell for funds. Her prolonged absence finally aroused his suspicions and he began an investigation of her personal history. He was soon convinced that all was not right and left last Saturday evening for Minneapolis with the avowed intention of "going to the mat" with the fair but fickle Minnie.

The rest of the story to date (but which may be prolonged into a serial if prosecution of the woman follows) is told in Monday's Minneapolis Journal:

A love plot of amazing ramifications was revealed by police and the county attorney's office today when Minnie Bryan, aged 22, modishly dressed and of striking appearance, was locked up in a cell in the city jail on charges of bigamy brought by John Hell, Jr., 58 years old, wealthy retired farmer of Hankinson, ND.

Laughing scornfully, the auburn girl, admitted according to detectives, that she married the farmer so that she could get \$20,000 and rejoin Frank Gewickey, an employee of a north Minneapolis coal company, whom she had married 12 days before. She loves Gewickey she told Detective James Levens and married Hell for his money.

THREE CALLED WON AND LOST

Starting April 4th, 1921, the young woman has a stormy matrimonial career, winning and losing three husbands, according to her story.

She became acquainted with Hell, she said, through "Cupid's Columns," a St. Paul

matrimonial paper. She corresponded with him from her home in Chanute, Kansas.

Hell, a veteran of three former connubial ventures, and the father of seven children, went to Chanute last May and was so charmed by the young divorcee...who had parted from J. B. Clark, her first spouse after a short and stormy married life... that he proposed and was accepted. The wealthy farmer returned home an engaged man and three weeks later his fiancée came to Minneapolis to buy her trousseau before proceeding to Sisseton, SD.

LOVE AT FIRST SIGHT

Here according to her story, she met Gewickey. It was love at first sight and they were married June 10th, she told detectives Levens and Meeham, who arrested her, the detectives said.

Two days later she left the bridegroom and went to Dakota, determined, according to the story, to win the \$20,000 Hell is said to have promised her for marrying him, and then to return to Gewickey.

She married Hell at Sisseton on June 22nd.

Until Sept. 13th, the veteran agriculturalist thought he had won a fond and faithful wife. On that date, however, she left Hankinson, ostensibly bound for a visit to her home.

FINDS MISSING BRIDE

On Oct. 3rd, Hell received a telegram from Minneapolis, signed by his wife and asking for money. Hell became suspicious and came to Minneapolis. He traced the telegram to 524 Seventh St. So. and there he found his missing bride, and, it alleged, shoes, socks and miscellaneous apparel that never belonged to him.

Detectives on questioning the young woman were so amazed by her story that charges of bigamy were filed and she was placed in jail.

Hell, at the county attorney's office, today said that he is beginning to doubt the permanency of romance.

OH----WELL

Tuesday's Minneapolis Journal:

"When a girl has two sweethearts, one rich and one poor, and she doesn't know which to marry, one thing she shouldn't do is to get married to both. I did and lost everything. But I am not discouraged. I have another sweetie in Detroit. He is only 29 and has \$100,000. I have never seen him, but he writes wonderful letters.

So spoke Minnie Bryan, the auburn-haired young divorcee, who is held in the city jail while John Hell, elderly Hankinson, ND., farmer is hurrying to file bigamy charges against her in that state. The young woman admits frankly, with a twinkle in her eye, that she married Frank GEwickey, Minneapolis, for love and that after 12 days, later she married Hell, who, she says, promised her \$20,000 to walk to the altar with him. She wanted the money, she said without hesitation, to return to Gewickey, "my soldier boy." Her scheme failed when Hell found her here with Gewickey.

MET THROUGH MATRIMONIAL PAPERS

"I was in an awful fix," the fair prisoner said with a rueful smile, through the bars today. "I met both Gewickey and Hell through matrimonial papers. They both came to my home town, Chanute, KS., at the same time. I would see one on one night and the other the next."

"Hell was older and rich. GEwickey was young and good looking and I loved him. I didn't know what to do. I wanted Hells money and Gewickey's love."

"Finally I decided to take a chance and marry both. I thought I could get the \$20,000, Hell promised me and return to the man I loved. So I sent Hell back to Hankinson, promising I would come to him. He left \$50 in a Chanute bank for my ticket. I married Gewickey June 10th."

LEFT TWO DAYS AFTER WEDDING....

"Two days later I left him, saying I was going home. He never knew about Hell. He will never forgive me for this. He hasn't come to see me and I don't blame him. I would never forgive him if he did to me what I have done to him."

"But I wanted nice clothes and money so we could enjoy life. And I wanted love. I took my chance and here I am. I've lost everything."

Mrs. Sarah Schaeffer, police matron interjected a comment:

"Oh, you don't feel as badly as all that," she said. "You told me that you had another sweetie in Detroit with \$100,000."

"I have," said Minnie Bryan. "He is only 29 and he is crazy about me. If I ever get out of here I am going to marry him. I have never seen him, but he writes wonderful letters."

"You're a regular vamp," said Mrs. Schaeffer.

Minnie Bryan smiled. She has been married three times. She was divorced by J. B. Clark at Chanute, WI., in March and married Gewickey and Hell within three months.

HELL HOME THIS MORNING....

Mr. Hell arrived home this morning from Sisseton, where he swore out a complaint against Minnie for bigamy. Inasmuch as the authorities have copies of marriage certificates to both marriages, dated but 12 days apart, it would seem as if there was little chance for the woman to escape conviction.

Mr. Hell stated to the NEWS that Minnie had planned to return to Hankinson Monday using a railroad ticket which he had sent her the latter part of last week. He is of the opinion that Minnie had at least one confederate and that their plan was to "hold him up" for more money.

The trial of the woman for bigamy is expected to come up at a term of circuit court at Sisseton in November.

Cards have been received by friends of the bride announcing the marriage of Miss Agnes Mary Ponath to Mr. Donald L. Atkinson on Tuesday, Oct. 3rd, at Billings, MT. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. O. G. Ponath, formerly of this city, and is well and favorably known here. They will make their home in Champaign, IL., and will be at home to their friends after Nov. 15th

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

October 12, 1922

Arthur J. Sagvold and Miss Anna Lee of Mc Leod were married in Breckenridge, on Tuesday, Sept. 5th. Both of these young people are well and favorably known in Mc Leod, where they have lived for some time. They will farm near Mc Leod and will entertain a large number of their friends at a dinner party at their farm home, Saturday evening, Oct. 7th. Their many friends wish them every happiness.

HANKINSON NEWS

Wyndmere Column

October 12, 1922

.....

TWO QUIET HOME WEDDINGS

POLFUSS - ROEDER

Wednesday afternoon at two o'clock, at the palatial country home of the bride's parents in Belford Township, Rev. R. Hilgendorf performed the ceremony that united for life Miss Elsie Polfuss and Mr. Arthur Roeder. Only immediate relatives of the contracting parties were present.

Following the ceremony a wedding banquet was served.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John C. Polfuss, one of Belford's most prominent families, and grew to womanhood on the home farm. She is a charming young lady and her friends are only limited by the circle of her acquaintances. The groom is an industrious young man, son of Mr. and Mrs. Julius Roeder, and has the respect and esteem of all.

The young couple will make their home with the bride's parents for the present.

* * * * *

WESTPHAL - BLADOW

The marriage of Miss Elsie Westphal and C. W. Bladow was solemnized Tuesday evening, Oct. 17th, at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Westphal, just north of this city. Rev. C. Oberdoester performed the ceremony in the presence of the immediate relatives of the young people.

The contracting parties are well known in this vicinity where both have lived since childhood, the bride being a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Westphal and the groom a son of Mrs. Herman Ramke. They have many friends who are pleased to extend congratulations and best wishes.

Mr. and Mrs. Bladow will occupy the Herman Ramke farm near Belford, the Ramkes removing to Wahpeton to reside.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

October 18, 1922

MATHIESON - JENTZ

The marriage of Miss May Mathieson of Barney and Mr. Laurence Jentz of Mantador occurred Wednesday, Oct. 18th, the ceremony being performed by Rev. R. Hilgendorf at St. John's Church in Belford. Only relatives of the contracting parties were present.

The bride's dress was of white canton crepe and she was attended by Miss Krueger of Barney as bridesmaid. After the ceremony the wedding party motored to the home of the bride at Barney where a sumptuous dinner was served with elaborate predecorations.

The young couple have lived in the vicinity most of their lives. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Mathieson of Barney, the groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Louis C. Jentz of Hankinson. Both are popular and have a wide circle of friends and well wishers.

After a brief wedding trip to the cities, Mr. and Mrs. Jentz will be "at home" to their friends at Mantador, where the groom is in the implement business.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

October 19, 1922

Announcements are out of the approaching marriage of Miss Lena Goeger from here to Mr. Jos. Gilles of Wahpeton. The marriage will take place next Tuesday at St. Peter and Paul's Catholic Church of Mantador.

The bride is a very prominent young lady having spent most of her days on a farm about five miles west of this village.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

October 19, 1922

Miss Esther Kath, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Kath of Tenny, MN., was married Tuesday of this week at Campbell to George Albert Weis of South Haven, MN. After the ceremony the happy young couple returned to Tenny, where a sumptuous wedding dinner was served at the home of the bride's parents. The newlyweds left immediately for South Haven, where they will make their home.

The groom is a nephew of Albert Weis, the land man of Wahpeton.

HANKINSON NEWS

FAIRMOUNT COLUMN

November 2, 1922

.....

LIPOVSKY - RADLOFF

One of Hankinson's hustling young business men perpetrated a surprise on his friends this week when he slipped quietly away to Minneapolis and was married, the bride being a well known young lady of the Lidgerwood neighborhood. The groom is no other than Frederick R. Radloff and the bride Rose Ann Lipovsky, and both were born in Richland County and have resided here all their lives. The ceremony was performed at Minneapolis on Monday, Nov. 6th, and after a short honeymoon the young couple will be "at home" to their friends in this city.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Anton Lipovsky, prominent farmers near Lidgerwood, and is popular with a large circle of friends throughout this part of

the county. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred RAdloff of this city., a former service man, and commands the respect and esteem of all for his sterling personal qualities.

A host of friends are pleased to extend congratulations and best wishes to the worthy young couple.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

November 9, 1922

William Marquardt, living across the river in Minnesota with P. O. address Fairmount, was married at Lidgerwood on Tuesday Nov. 7th, in the Lutheran Church to Miss Hilda Meyer of that place. Will, will return with his bride and they will make their home on the farm in Minnesota, where they have the best wishes of their friends.

HANKINSON NEWS

FAIRMOUNT COLUMN

November 16, 1922

SCHENCK - BENNETT

Residents of every corner and township of Richland County will miss the familiar visits of E. Viola of the Globe and her little yellow roadster next summer. For the enterprising and popular Globe field lady has forsaken her job and is now a bride, having been married at Breckenridge last Tuesday to Herbert A. Bennett. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Charles Davies of the Baptist Church at Breckenridge and later on was duly celebrated by the people of Kent village. We will miss E. Viola and her little yellow wagon, and had she consented to enter the field of politics instead of matrimony it is well within the bounds of possibility that she might now be Sheriff-elect of Richland County or even have a seat on the County Board. Anyway, the hundreds of friends of E. Viola throughout Richland and Wilkin counties extend congratulations and best wishes to E. Viola and husband.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

November 30, 1922

DAHL - HENTZ

Miss Josephine Dahl, daughter of Mrs. L. Hendrickson of Rosholt, and Mr. Roy W. Hentz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Hentz of Elma Township were united in marriage at the home of the bride's mother last Wednesday. Rev. Wickman, Pastor of the Norwegian Lutheran Church performed the ceremony.

The bride was attired in a beautiful gown of white satin trimmed with white lace, and carried a bouquet of chrysanthemums and pink roses, and was attended by Miss Esther Hentz, a sister of the groom. The groom was attended by Mr. Hardus Dahl, a brother of the bride.

The bride is a young lady whose charming graces and attractive personality make her beloved and admired by a large circle of friends. The groom was reared and grew to manhood in Elma Township and is well and favorably known here.

After the ceremony a sumptuous 5 o'clock wedding dinner was served at the home of the bride's mother near Rosholt, about thirty-five guests being present. Out of town guests were Miss Helen Stowe of Fargo; Mr. Albert Anderson of Moorehead, and Mr.

Hans Dahl of Westby, Wisconsin.

Their many friends join in wishing them a long life, happiness and prosperity without measure.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

November 30, 1922

A marriage license was issued last week to Frank L. Kitchener and Elizabeth Dix Lambert, both of Fairmount. Mr. Kitchener and his bride are to conduct the Richland Hotel at Fairmount.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

November 30, 1922

Mr. Roy Hentz and Miss Josephine Dahl were married in Rosholt on Wednesday, Nov. 22nd. A wedding supper was served at 6 PM. Hearty congratulations to the young people.

Greendale Column

November 30, 1922

Miss Anna M. Durner and Walter W. Kath, both of Tenny, MN., were married on Wednesday, Nov. 15th, at that place. The happy young couple are quite popular and their host of friends extend congratulations.

Fairmount Column

November 30, 1922

'T WAS ANOTHER E. VIOLA THAT COMMITTED MATRIMONY

Report of Globe's Girls's Marriage Last Week Was Premature, At Least..

When Mark Twain was in Europe years ago a report of his death was printed in leading newspapers of this country. Mark came back in a cablegram with the characteristic statement that "the report of my death is grossly exaggerated." And years later, in the year of A.D. 1922, E. Viola Schenck, she of the little yellow roadster and sunny disposition, paraphrases the immortal Mark in a letter to the NEWS, denying the report of her marriage which was printed in this paper last week.

All of which goes to show that one should never jump at conclusions. Now we took it for granted that there was one, and only one, E. Viola. Therefore when we heard of the marriage of E. Viola Schmitz at Breckenridge last week, we quite naturally assumed that it was Richland County's E. Viola, known to every man, woman and child throughout the length and breadth of this county. But the Globe's E. Viola denies that she is married...and she surely ought to know. She was a bridesmaid at the wedding of a friend, E. Viola Schmitz, but still retains her single blessedness and will remain at home near Kent, MN., during the winter at least.

We tender a humble apology to all parties entitled to the same...both the E. Viola's real groom and the prospective groom. Mistakes will happen in the best regulated of families and we surely would not be a party to marrying of the Globe's E. Viola against her will, wish and consent.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

December 7, 1922

WANEK - MATEJCEK

The marriage of Miss Florence Wanek, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Wanek, Tyler farm residents and Alfred Matejcek of this city was solemnized at 10 o'clock Tuesday morning in Breckenridge by the Rev. Charles Davies, Pastor of the Baptist Church.

The attendants were the bride's sister, Miss Evelyn Wanek and Mr. Matejcek's brother, William Matejcek. A wedding dinner was served at the Wanek home.

Mr. and Mrs. Matejcek were born and reared in Richland County. They will make their home on the Matejcek home near Tyler.....Wahpeton Globe.

HANKINSON NEWS Fairmount Column December 7, 1922

Twin brothers took sisters as brides at Mooreton Wednesday morning when the Rev. Joseph Bernard, a brother of the brides, united Peter J. and Frank Girodat and the Misses Hedwig G. and Loretta M. Bernard in wedlock. Miss Hedwig being married to Peter and Miss Loretta became the wife of Frank.

HANKINSON NEWS Wyndmere Column December 7, 1922

.....

MUCHLY MARRIED MERRY MINNIE

Alleged Matrimonial Adventures Is Acquitted of Bigamy at Sisseton...

Minnie Bryan-Clark-Gewickey-Hell, Jr., whose matrimonial adventures culminated in her arrest a few weeks ago at the instigation of John Hell, Jr., of this city, was acquitted of the charge of bigamy in district court at Sisseton last week. The prosecution failed to establish by competent evidence that Merry Minnie had ever been married prior to her alliance with Mr. Hell.

The case attracted a lot of attention throughout the northwest and Hankinson people had a special interest in the case as the defendant was a familiar figure on our streets during the past summer when she lived here as the wife of Mr. Hell. The following report of the trial is taken from the Sisseton Courier:

On Monday of this week during the trial of Minnie Bryan-Clark-Gewickey-Hell, Jr. notorious for her collection of husband, especially the last two, even standing room was taken and the crowd over-flowed into the corridor; and during the afternoon recess very few left their places for fear of losing the opportunity to hear the pleas of the attorneys.

Minnie of Chanute, KS., was charged with unlawfully having married John Hell, Jr of Hankinson, ND., while lawfully married to Frank Gewickey in Colorado. Attorney C. R. Jorgenson defended Minnie, who to judge from rumor and gossip is alleged to have had more husbands than the law allows. The State proved her marriage to John Hell, Jr but failed to prove her lawfully married to Frank Gewickey. This case was hard fought with defendant's attorney fighting every inch of the way, raising numerous objections to the admissability of the evidence offered by the state, and finally showing that the state had not proved a lawful marriage to Frank Gewickey. The plea of the defendant's attorney was logical and convincing. The jury very shortly returned a verdict of not guilty. The first ballot was 11 for acquittal and 1 blank. Upon the second ballot all were unanimous.

HANKINSON NEWS * * * * * December 14, 1922

A message from Spokane, WA., announces the marriage of H. C. Jorgenson, former agent of the N. P. Line here, to a popular young lady of Fertile, MN. They were

married at Moorhead a while ago and are on their way to Los Angeles, CA., to spend the winter. Here's many hearty wishes for a long and happy life and congratulations from his many friends.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

December 21, 1922

MUEHLER - BUCK

The marriage of John F. Muehler of Greendale Township, and Miss Bertha Buck of La Mars Township occurred at the German Lutheran Church in Hankinson, at 1:30 o'clock Christmas Day, the ceremony being performed by Rev. J. P. Klausler. The wedding was largely attended, over fifty admiring friends and neighbors were present.

The bride wore a dress of white crepe de chine and carried a bouquet of roses and carnations and was attended by her sister, Miss Adella Buck, and Miss Bertha Muehler, sister of the groom. The bridesmaids wore dresses of yellow organdie and carried bouquets of carnations and ferns.

The groom was attended by his brother, Henry Muehler, and Clements Buck, a brother of the bride.

After the ceremony the wedding party repaired to the home of the bride's parents, where a bountiful repast was served and a social afternoon and evening was enjoyed. The happy couple were the recipients of numerous wedding gifts and sincere congratulations.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Buck of La Mars Township and the groom is a son of Mrs. William Muehler. Both bride and groom were born and reared in this community and are well known for their excellent traits of character and likeable qualities.

The groom has rented the Britton farm in Greendale township where the happy couple will make their home.

* * * * *

VULETIDE WEDDING

A very pretty church wedding occurred Tuesday, Dec. 27th, when Miss Dora Wurl of Greendale became the bride of Mr. Adolph Petrich of Elma. The ceremony was performed by Rev. J. P. Klausler at the Lutheran Church in the presence of about 25 relatives and invited guests.

The bride wore a gown of brown messaline and carried a bouquet of lillies of the valley. She was attended by her sister, Annie Wurl, as bridesmaid, who carried a bouquet of red roses. The groom's best man was Fred Petrich, a cousin. Congratulations and an informal reception for the young couple followed the ceremony.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Wurl, prominent residents of Greendale and has resided in Richland County all her life. She is a deservedly popular among the circle of her acquaintances. The groom is an industrious young farmer who came here from Iowa with his parents about 12 years ago. He is well and favorably known.

The newlyweds will reside on the groom's father's farm which he has rented for

the coming season. The News joins their large circle of friends in extending best wishes for a long and happy married life.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

December 28, 192

Kenneth Clarke, a son of Mr. and Mrs. John Clarke, of this city, was recently married at Louiseville, KY, where he is superintendent of a paint factory. He and his bride arrived on Tuesday morning for a visit with his parents.

HANKINSON NEWS

LIDGERWOOD COLUMN

December 28, 192

STRUBEL - SIENSE

Miss Lucile Strubel and Mr. Christ Siense of Aberdeen, SD., were married in that city on Wednesday, Dec. 27th.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Strubel and is a most estimable young lady. The groom is a well known contractor of Aberdeen and at present has the contract for the building of a large structure for a school for the feeble minded at Grafton, this state. Mr. and Mrs. Siense are at present making their home at Grafton and expect to remain there until the completion of the school building.

The bride has many friends here who join in wishing the newlyweds a most happy and prosperous journey through life.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 4, 1923

Word was received in this city a few days ago that Mrs. Deane, formerly of this city, now residing at Long Beach, CA., was married there the latter part of December.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 11, 1923

GREEN -- BUDDE WEDDING TUESDAY

Prominent Hankinson Girl Becomes Bride of Minneapolis Man...

An elaborate church wedding occurred Tuesday morning at St. Philip's Church when Miss Evangeline M. Green of this city became the bride of Mr. Harry Harrison Budde of Minneapolis.

The ceremony was performed by Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka at 9 AM in the presence of relatives of the couple. Miss Lora M. Hein played Lohengrin's bridal chorus as processional and Mendelshon's Wedding March as recessional. The bride was attired in a beautiful pearl gray canton crepe gown, elaborately trimmed with steel beads and wore a gray picture hat. She wore a corsage of orchids, bride roses, and lillies of the valley. Miss Catherine L. Green, maid of honor and sister of the bride, wore a dark blue tricotine dress and changeable taffeta hat. She wore a corsage of violets, roses and lillies of the valley.

The groom was attended by Edmund Green, brother of the bride, as best man. Following the church service the bridal party repaired to the home of the bride where a sumptuous wedding dinner was served at four PM., the guests being relatives and immediate friends of the newlyweds.

The bride is one of Hankinson's best known and most popular young ladies, having grown to womanhood in our city. She is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Green, pioneer residents. Highly talented as a musician, she has devoted much time to perfecting her ability as a pianist and has refused numerous offers to enter the professional ranks. She is deservedly popular with a large circle of friends throughout this section of the country.

The groom is a promising young man, being engaged in the drug business in Minneapolis, and has a most promising future.

The wedding gifts were numerous and beautiful, including a racara baby grand piano from the bride's family.

After a brief wedding tour, Mr. and Mrs. Budde will be "at home" at 114 W. Grant St., Minneapolis.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 18, 1923

A quiet wedding, so quiet, in fact, that only a few friends were aware of its occurrence...was solemnized some time ago when Mrs. E. K. Krueger became the bride of Robert Raming. The bride is a pioneer of this section, being best known a Mrs. Brummond, and the groom has resided in this vicinity for some time.

After a short honeymoon at the home of the bride's brother, Herman Franz, southwest of town, the newlyweds have settled down to housekeeping in Hankinson.

* * * * *

Kessel Thomas surprised his family and friends by arriving home Thursday evening with a bride. He has been employed at Thief River Falls, MN., for some time and there the romance began that culminated the marriage of Mr. Thomas and Miss Rose Syverson at Minneapolis on Jan. 19th.

The young couple were the recipients of hearty congratulations by Hankinson friends and are spending their honeymoon with the groom's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Geo. H. Thomas of this city. Later they will return to Thief River Falls to reside.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

February 1, 1923

Lawrence Kaiser of the White Rock neighborhood, quite well known here, was married at New Effington on Wednesday of last week, his bride being Miss Mary Permontgen of that place. The ceremony took place in the New Effington Catholic Church at 9 o'clock in the morning and a wedding dinner was served at the bride's parents home at noon. Mr. Kaiser is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Kaiser and has many friends here. Mr. and Mrs. Kaiser will live on a farm near White Rock.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

February 8, 1923

TWO WEDDINGS AT MANTADOR

In St. Peter and Paul's Church at Mantador on Feb. 15th, at the hour of 8:30 AM Miss Ellen G. Mittag, daughter of Carl Mittag of Great Bend, became the bride of George J. Schlener of Mantador, son of Mrs. F. E. Schlener of that place.

The bridal assistants were Mr. Schlener's sister and brother, Miss Priscella and Ben Schlener. After the ceremonies a wedding breakfast was served at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Peterschick, brother-in-law and sister of the bridegroom.

Tuesday morning in St. Peter and Paul's Church with the Rev. Fr. Wilkes officiating the wedding of Miss Magdalena Pausch of Mantador, daughter of Louis Pausch, and Herbert Nepper of Barney took place. Attendants were Miss Agnes Pausch and Vincent Nepper. A reception followed the church ceremonies. Mr. and Mrs. Nepper are to live near Mantador on the farm owned by Mrs. John Sellner.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

February 15, 1923

POPULAR TEACHER MARRIED MONDAY

Nina M. Nelson Wedded to Mylo E. Emmerson, Former Hankinson Resident

The marriage of Nina M. Nelson to Mylo E. Emmerson was solemnized at Wahpeton Monday, and after a brief honeymoon the bride will return to Hankinson and resume her duties as a teacher in the public schools for the balance of the year.

The bride is well known and deservedly popular, being the only child of Mr. and Mrs. Silas Nims of this city. She has been a teacher in our public schools for several years. At the time this country entered the World War, she married Frank Nelson, the first Hankinson man to respond to the draft, and two weeks later he was called to the training camp and later was killed in action in France. Mrs. Nelson has always made her home with her parents.

The groom is also well known, being the son of Mr. and Mrs. C. Emmerson, who formerly resided east of Hankinson but now live at Detroit, MN. He was a missionary in Africa for several years, and returned to this country about 12 years ago. Recently he has been acting as field salesman for a cattle concern at Valley City.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

March 1, 1923

POPULAR COUPLE WEDS

Tuesday, May 2nd, at 5 PM in the afternoon, Rev. Robinson performed the ceremony that joined in marriage Cora B. Medenwaldt and Harry G. Worner, both of this city. The marriage occurred at Fargo and was witnessed by the daughters of the officiating pastor. The bride wore a gown of pale green canton crepe with hat to match.

This brings the culmination of a romance of more than passing interest to the people of our city. The contracting parties were born and raised here and have a wide circle of friends throughout this section. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Medenwaldt, pioneers of Greendale Township, and is deservedly popular with all who knew her.

The groom is the only son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Worner, who are among the first residents of our city. He grew to manhood among us and at the outbreak of the World War, enlisted in Hankinson's Company L, serving for three years overseas as a member of the 163rd Ambulance Company. At the close of hostilities he entered into partnership with his father in the garage business here.

After a brief wedding trip to the home of the groom's sister at Virginia, MN., the young couple will return to Hankinson and make their home with the groom's parents. The News joins with their many friends in extending congratulations and best wishes.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 3, 1923

DEAN CHAPIN MARRIED

Word was received here this week of the marriage of Deane L. Chapin, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Chapin, of this city. The happy event occurred on May 17th at Kathryn, ND., the bride being Miss Lulu Simmons of that place. No details have been received beyond those given above.

Deane is a Hankinson native and practically his entire life has been spent in this city. He is now employed in the Northern Pacific depot at Wheatland, ND., and the young couple will make their home at that place. A host of Hankinson friends are pleased to extend congratulations and best wishes.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 24, 1923

KIEFFER-SCHILTZ WEDDING

The marriage of Miss Susie Schiltz and Mr. Kieffer was solemnized at St. Philip's Church at 9 AM Tuesday morning in the presence of a large gathering of invited friends and relatives. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka and at its conclusion the wedding party repaired to the palatial country home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Schiltz, in Elma, where a big reception throughout the afternoon and evening with open house for the entire countryside.

The wedding was one of the big social events of the neighborhood where the bride was born and grew to womanhood. Her parents are among the Elma pioneers and the bride is widely known and deservedly popular. She is the only daughter and the wedding festivities were on a lavish scale, bringing to climax a pretty romance in which the popular bride has the best wishes and congratulations of a host of friends. The groom is an industrious young farmer of near Rosholt and is fortunate in his selection of a lifemate.

The young couple will go to housekeeping at once on the fine farm which the groom has rented near Rosholt.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 31, 1923

POLFUSS - BLADOW WEDDING

A pretty home wedding occurred on Wednesday, May 30th at the country home of Mr. and Mrs. John C. Polfuss in Belford Township when their daughter Helen M. was united in marriage to Theodore J. Bladow. The ceremony was performed by Rev. J. P. Klausler at St. John's Church and was attended by all relatives of the contracting parties.

The bride wore a gown of white satin canton crepe and carried a bouquet of roses and pansies. She was attended by Miss Minnie Krause and Miss Lena Bladow, the former a cousin of the groom and the latter a sister of the groom. The groom had as best man his brother Henry Bladow and Arthur Weiss, a cousin. The wedding march was played by Wm. Kelley.

Immediately after the impressive ceremony the wedding party repaired to the home of the bride where a reception was held for the newly weds, the guests being regaled by a bounteous repast.

The young couple have been friends and lovers since childhood and their marriage is the culmination of a pretty romance. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John C. Polfuss, and is a young lady of many accomplishments and a happy disposition that makes her a favorite with all. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Bladow and is respected by all. They have a host of friends and well wishers for a long and happy married life.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 7, 1923

Mr. and Mrs. B. Peitz announce the engagement of their daughter, Teresa Bernardine to Arthur U. Odell, of Minneapolis. The wedding will take place in Minneapolis, but the date has not yet been definitely set as Miss Pietz leaves for New York this week to assist in the fall buying for the Wyman Partridge Ready-To-Wear Department. Miss Pietz expects to be gone about a month.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 7, 1923

An exchange says a man who we will not name, recently married a widow, named Elizabeth, who has two children, but we do not think that is any reason that the fellows should gyp him about getting a second hand Lizzie and two runabouts.

* * * * *

QUIET HOME WEDDING

Wednesday, June 13th, at the home of the bride northwest of this city, Rev. J. P. Klausler performed the ceremony that united in marriage Miss Lena Wrege and Mr. Fred Stack. Only a few intimate friends and relatives were present.

The young couple are well and favorably known, having resided in this vicinity all their lives. They have the congratulations and best wishes of a large circle of friends. They will reside on the farm of the bride northwest of town.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 14, 1923

HOME WEDDING THIS EVENING

A pretty home wedding is scheduled for this evening in Greendale Township when Miss Mabel Leavitt will become the bride of Mr. Roland Wilder. The ceremony will be performed at the home of the bride's parents in the presence of the immediate relatives.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. D. Leavitt, prominent residents of Greendale and has many friends in that locality and also in Hankinson where she attended High School. The groom is a prominent young farmer of Amboy, MN., and the young couple will make their home near that place.

Congratulations and best wishes are extended by a large circle of friends throughout this part of the county.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 14, 1923

E. VIOLA A JUNE BRIDE

E. Villa Schenk, probably known personally to more Richland County people than any other individual in the world, is a June bride, having been married on Tuesday, June 12th, to Jake E. Ellenbaum of Princeton, MN. The ceremony was performed at the

Catholic Church in Kent, MN., with relatives and the Wahpeton Globe force as the only guests.

After one week of honeymooning in Itasca Park with the little yellow Ford as their traveling vehicle, Mr. and Mrs. Ellenbaum will settle down on the groom's farm near Princeton.

It is our belief that no Richland County bride has ever had the best wishes of a larger circle of friends for a long and happy married life than has E. Viola.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 21, 1923

LEAVITT - WILDER

A pretty home wedding was solemnized at six PM Thursday, June 14th, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. M. D. Leavitt when Miss Mabel E. Leavitt became the bride of Rowland Wilder. Rev. C. D. Arms read the service in the presence of a large group of friends and relatives.

The wedding took place beneath a rose trimmed arch on the lawn and Miss Margaret Crooks played the Lohengren wedding march as the bridal party advanced to their places.

The bride was attended by her sister, Miss Fern Leavitt, who wore a gown of rose satin. Earl Leavitt, brother of the bride was best man. The bride was dressed in pure white satin, fashioned on simple lines and she carried carnations.

Immediately after the ceremony a wedding supper was served to all the assembled guests. This was followed by a delightful informal party.

The bride is the second daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. D. Leavitt and has grown to womanhood in this vicinity. She attended the Hankinson High School, being in her junior year there. She is well and favorably known and has a host of friends and well wishers in this community.

The groom is the only son of Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Wilder of Amboy, MN. His entire life has been spent at home, except when he was attending a theological seminary in Tennessee, where he was recently ordained as a minister. The young couple left Monday for Amboy, MN., where they will make their future home.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 21, 1923

A marriage license was issued at Breckenridge last week to Ernest R. Klawitter of Hankinson and Miss Elda Rossow of Wilkin County. The ceremony is to be performed this week and the young couple will make their home in Brightwood Township. The prospective groom is the second son of Fred Klawitter of this city.

* * * * *

June 21, 1923

The marriage of Leona Lois Erb and Edwin C. Krause, both of Hankinson, was solemnized by Judge Van Arnan at Wahpeton last Friday.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Erb of this city and the groom is a well known young man residing southeast of here. They have the congratulations and best wishes of many friends.

* * * * *

June 21, 1923

MANTADOR ITEMS

Rev. J. A. Thiel came down from Rugby, ND., Friday and expects to drive his car back Wednesday morning. His brother, Nick, expects to accompany him back and then go to Calio where wedding bells will be ringing Tuesday, June 26th. He expects to return and make his future home with his folks here at Mantador after a weeks vacation. He is manager of the Mantador Garage under whose supervision they have made a good success and we are sure it will be still greater in the future.

Miss Margaret Mueller of Calio is the happy and lucky bride to be. Both have a host of friends and well wishers who join in wishing them a long and happy married life.

* * * * *

June 21, 1923

Next week will be "wedding day week" at Mantador. On Tuesday morning Mr. Jack Winter and Julia Reisdorfer will be married at St. Peter and Paul's Catholic Church. Both are Mantador folks and have lived north of town for many years. We all wish them a long and happy married life. They expect to make their future home north of town where Mr. Winter has rented a farm.

* * * * *

June 21, 1923

On Wednesday morning Mr. Bernard Heitkamp and Miss Lucy Lingen of Mantador will be married at St. Peter and Paul's Catholic Church. Mr. Heitkamp is a popular young man of Mooreton and has been working for some time with his father who owns a large farm near Mooreton. Miss Lucy Lingen is well known to Mantador people, having lived west of town for a number of years. Her father owns a fine half section west of town which he homesteaded a number of years ago. The happy couple expect to make their future home with Mr. Heitkamp's folks whose farm they have rented.

* * * * *

June 21, 1923

Hankinson friends are pleased to extend congratulations to the contracting parties in a pretty home wedding which occurred at Fox home, MN., Wednesday when Miss Lola Tubbs became the bride of John Jacobchick of Wahpeton. The ceremony was performed at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Tubbs, in the presence of relatives and immediate friends. The bride formerly resided here and is well known throughout this section. The groom is employed at Oppie's Toggery in Wahpeton.

* * * * *

June 21, 1923

Hankinson Baseball fans and the public general are pleased to extend congratulations to Will Campbell of Fairmount Township on his marriage which occurred last week.

The bride was Miss Jennett Minnehan of Wahpeton and the ceremony was performed at St. Adelbert's Church in that city on Monday of last week. Will is a mighty fine fellow, a good ball player, and popular with all who knew him. He richly deserves the good things of life, including the fine young lady who will be his helpmate from now on.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 28, 1923

KLAWITTER - HOEFS

A pretty church wedding occurred on Wednesday, June 27th, at the Lutheran Church in this city when Miss Alma Klawitter became the bride of Mr. Rudolph Hoefs.

The ceremony was performed by Rev. J. P. Klausler in the presence of 225 relatives and friends of the contracting parties. The bride was gowned in a creation of white canton crepe with Spanish lace and trimmed with pearl beads, and was attended by Freda Klawitter, Hertha Klawitter and Elsie Klawitter as bridesmaids, all being cousins.

The groom had as best man Arthur Hoefs and Ernest Klawitter and Allen Neuman. The altar before which the solemn vows were made was decorated with roses, mock orange and ferns. The ring service was used.

At the conclusion of the ceremony the wedding party proceeded to the country home of the bride's parents where an elaborate wedding supper was served, followed by a reception and wedding festivities that continued throughout the night.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Klawitter, and was born and raised on the farm northwest of this city. The parents have resided in Richland County for 45 years. She is well known throughout this section and deservedly popular. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Hoefs, pioneers of Waldo Township, and was also born in Richland County. He is known as an industrious and capable young farmer and has the respect and esteem of all.

After a brief honeymoon trip the young couple will go to housekeeping on the farm of the groom's father in Waldo.

* * * * *

June 28, 1923

Announcements have been received here of the marriage of Bruce V. Ingerson to Madge Isabelle Christianson at Browns Valley on Monday, June 25th.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Christianson of Browns Valley and the groom is Great Northern operator at that place. He is a brother of A. J. Ingerson of this city and was formerly employed here. He was a member of Hankinson's old Company 1 and has a host of friends here who are pleased to extend congratulations.

* * * * *

June 28, 1923

PEITZ -- ODELL

A wedding characterized by it's simpleness was solomenized last Saturday morning at Minneapolis when Teresa Bernardine Peitz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Peitz, of this city, became the bride of Mr. Arthur Vincent Odel, of Minneapolis. Miss Maye A. Peitz, sister of the bride was the only attendant.

Following the ceremony the wedding breakfast was served at the Curtis Hotel, after which the bride and groom left by auto arriving here Saturday night, to spend a few days at the home of the bride's parents. They returned Wednesday to spend the balance of their honeymoon at the lakes.

The bride was born and raised in Hankinson and until five years ago was one of our leading business women. Since then she has been assistant buyer in the Ready-to-Wear department for the Wyman Partridge Wholesale Co.

The groom is an auditor connected with the Soo in Minneapolis. The young couple have a large circle of friends who extend congratulations and best wishes.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

July 5, 1923

TUBBS - REMPEL NUPTIALS WEDNESDAY

Well Known Hankinson Girl Becomes the Bride of Wm. Rempel of Californis.....

Wednesday evening, July 25th, at the home of Mrs. Lora E. Kinney in this city, Miss Helen Tubbs became the bride of Wm. Rempel. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Clarence Carr in the presence of about forty invited guests.

Directly before the wedding processional, James P. P. Tulloch sang "I Love You Truly." Mendelsohn's Wedding March was played by Mrs. Harry Budde of Minneapolis. Little Katherine Belle Rempel, niece of the bride and groom, acted as flower girl. She was dressed in a fairy like creation of pale yellow organdie with blue forget-me-nots. She carried a basket of blue bachelor buttons and pink sweet peas. Mrs. Everett Harsh, cousin of the bride, followed the flower girl. Her gown was green crepe de chine trimmed with cream lace. Master Billy Rempel, nephew of the bride and groom, carried the ring in the heart of a large white lilly.

The bride, one of Hankinson's most popular young ladies, looked charming in a frock of cream accordion plaited canton crepe, trimmed with touches of silver. Her veil was held in place with a wreath of exquisite orange blossoms. She carried a large shower bouquet of cream sweetheart roses, sweet peas and lillies of the valley. The bridesmaid, Miss Edith Jones, wore a gown of French blue swiss trimmed with cream filet.

The groom and Mr. Alfred Biggs, the best man, met the bridal party at the altar. The altar was formed by many plants and ferns. Rev. Clarence Carr officiated and the ring ceremony was used.

Mrs. Lora E. Kinney, with whom the bride has made her home since childhood, wore a lovely gown of navy canton crepe, trimmed with French lace.

After the ceremony a reception was given and a dainty luncheon was served to the forty guests. Mr. and Mrs. Rempel will spend their honeymoon at Minneapolis, Omaha, Colorado Springs, Grand Canyon, Denver, thence to their future home at Pasadena, CA. The bride was attired in a traveling gown of cocoa brown flat crepe and a wrap of the same color trimmed with squirrel collar and cuffs. Her hat was also brown.

The out of town guests were : Miss Anna Rempel, sister of the groom, of Dutton, MT.; Bille Herb and Katherine Belle Rempel of Dutton, MT.; Mrs. Everett Harsh and little daughter, Fairbault, MN.; Mrs. Arthur Kotechian, Wimbledon, ND.; Mrs. Clifford Hunger, Crookston, MN.; Mrs. Harry Budde, Minneapolis, MN.; Miss Hulda Olien, Seattle, WA.; Miss Louise Tisdell, Los Angeles, CA.; Herbert Merrifield, Valley City, ND.; Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Brenner, New Effington, SD.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

July 26, 1923

JONES - REMPLE WEDDING

A quiet home wedding occurred at the home of Mrs. Anna Jones Sunday evening at 8 PM when her daughter Miss Rēba, became the bride of David Remple of Dutton, MT.

The ceremony was performed by Rev. C. Carr in the presence of immediate relatives of the bride. Light refreshments were served and the newlyweds left immediately on a short honeymoon to the cities after which they will make their home at Dutton, MT., where the groom is cashier of the Dutton State Bank.

The bride has spent practically her entire life here and is highly esteemed for her many good qualities of heart and mind. Last year she taught in the Public Schools of Michigan City, Indiana. and had accepted a position in the Chicago City Schools for the coming year. Her marriage came as a happy surprise to a large circle of friends throughout this part of the country.

The groom is not a stranger here by any means, having visited Hankinson frequently. Only a month ago his brother, William Rempel, claimed Miss Helen Tubbs of this city as a bride. He is a successful young business man of Dutton.

The congratulations and best wishes of a large circle of friends are extended to the young couple.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

August 23, 1923

DAN CUPID DOES A THRIVING BUSINESS...

Three Weddings the Past Week That Will be of Interest to Hankinson People..

PATTERSON - DE FEA

Simple but impressive was the marriage ceremony conducted by Rev. E. A. Allin, Pastor of the First Congregational Church of Wahpeton, Saturday morning at 8 AM, at the home of Joseph Patterson on Sixth Street in that city, which joined in marriage Mr. Patterson's daughter, Clara Geneva and Mr. Michael DeFea of Wheaton.

Only Wahpeton members of the Patterson family and a sister of the groom, Miss Rose De Fea of Hankinson witnessed the ceremony, which was performed without bridesmaid or groomsman. The home was appropriately decorated, yellow and white colors predominating. Following the ceremony a wedding breakfast was served for nine persons, after which Mr. and Mrs. De Fea departed for Fairmount where they took the Soo train to Minneapolis for a short honey-moon.

The bride is a well known and popular Wahpeton girl, born in that city, and a graduate of the high school. She was a student at Moorehead Normal last year.

The groom is a son of Mr. Peter De Fea of Hankinson, and resided in this city most of his life until a short time ago when he moved to Wheaton where he now operates a motion picture theatre. Many friends of both parties are extending congratulations. Mr. and Mrs. DeFea will make their home at Wheaton, where they will be "at home" to their friends in the near future.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

September 6, 1923

RUBEN - ROSENBLUM

A very pretty wedding took place at the home of Mr. and Mrs. A. Rosenblum at

When the eastbound Soo train pulled into the depot at Fairmount Wednesday at 10:42, passengers thought there was a riot here in Fairmount. But such was not the case. Chas. Rimell and wife, (nee Ross) were leaving on their honeymoon and the crowd was showering them.

They were assisted by a crowd from Hankinson who came over here and showered another couple who had given the Hankinson people the slip, but were overtaken here and besides being given a shower of rice, we understand one of the couple was given a free ride on the depot platform.....FAIRMOUNT NEWS

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

August 2, 1923

A marriage licence was issued at Moorhead yesterday to Jack D. Schultz of Cass County and Bertha Koppelman of Richland County.

* * * * *

August 9, 1923

St. Paul last Thursday, Oct. 30th, when their daughter Miss Esther, became the bride of Mr. M. D. Reuben of Hankinson.

The ceremony was performed by Rev. Horowitz of St. Paul in the presence of more than 100 relatives and friends of the contracting parties. Following the ceremony a sumptuous seven o'clock wedding dinner was served.

The bride is a stranger here, but is a most worthy young lady, being held in the highest esteem in the community where she made her home. The groom is also a new resident in Hankinson and came here about two months ago to take charge of the business of the Hankinson Produce Company.

Mr. and Mrs. Reuben arrived in Hankinson last Friday and have rented apartments in the Jones flat and are now comfortably located in their new home.

Friends here extend congratulations and best wishes.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

September 6, 1923

FELTON - BERGLUND

The marriage of Miss Katherine Felton to Clifford Berglund was solemnized at the Catholic parsonage in Fairmount last Friday evening. Rev. Father MC Donald performed the ceremony in the presence of members of the two families and intimate friends of the young couple.

The bride is a daughter of Mrs. John Bostrom of Fairmount and spent most of her life in Hankinson. She is well known here and has a host of friends and well wishers. The groom is a painter by trade, and the young couple will reside in Fairmount.

* * * * *

GRAY - FULLER

Word was received here the first of the week of the marriage of Myron C. Fuller to Miss Ida Gray at Wyndmere. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Fuller of this city and the bride is a well known Wyndmere girl. No particulars of the wedding are available. The young couple will make their home at Wyndmere where the groom has a position in one of the general stores.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

September 6, 1923

KRETCHMAN - KERCHER

Miss Anna Kretchman surprised her friends here when the announcement came this week of her marriage at Billings, MT., to Mr. George Kercher. The happy event occurred last week and the first word came in the form of a brief note to the family here.

The romance began when Miss Kretchman was teaching in the neighborhood of Billings, a couple of years ago, and the lucky groom was at the time ranching in that vicinity. She left early last week for a visit with friends in Billings. Mr. Kercher met her there and a quiet wedding followed. The young couple left at once for Zillah, WA., where the groom has a position with a wholesale company.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Kretchman of this city and was born here. Graduating from high school and later from the Valley City Normal, she was very successful as a teacher. She has a host of friends here who join in extending congratulations and best wishes.

* * * (27) * * *

September 13, 1923

MARRIAGE LICENSES.....October 11, 1923.....HANKINSON NEWS

Marriage licenses have been issued in the last few days by Judge Van Arnam to the following: William F. Henger to Frances Lenzen, both of Mooreton;
Rudolph Kressin to Regina A. Pelzl, both of Barney;
Frank Polda of Wyndmere to Mary Duba of Hankinson

MARRIAGE LICENSE.....October 18, 1923.....HANKINSON NEWS

A marriage license was issued at Wahpeton today to Carl Rettig and Miss Mary Bommersbach, both well known young people residing south of Hankinson.

.....

ENKERS - RIDDERBUSH

Miss Cecelia Enkers and Lewis W. Ridderbush were married at the Congregational Parsonage in Wahpeton on Saturday, October 13th, Rev. Ernest Allen performing the ceremony. The young couple returned at once to Hankinson and for the present are domiciled at the Enkers home in this city.

The bride is the charming daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Enkers and has grown to womanhood here. She has a host of friends and well wishers. The groom is a young school teacher who came to this vicinity a year ago from Dorchester, WI., and has "made good" as one of the most successful rural school teachers in the county. He has made many friends during the few months he has spent in our neighborhood.

The NEWS joins the many friends of the newlyweds in extending congratulations and best wishes.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

October 18, 1923

STEWART - HEIN

The marriage of Chas. Hein, Jr., to Miss Jennie May Stewart was solemnized at the Presbyterian Parsonage in Moorehead, MN., on Monday, Oct. 15th, Rev. Hall of that city officiating. Mrs. H. J. Schuster of Hankinson, a sister of the groom, was the only attendant.

The bride is the accomplished daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Stewart of Niagara, ND., prominent farmers. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Hein of this city and is widely known throughout this section. The young couple have the congratulations and best wishes of a host of friends.

Mr. and Mrs. Hein are spending their honeymoon at Niagara and will arrive in Hankinson shortly to spend the winter.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

October 25, 1923

BOMMERSBACH - RETTIG

The marriage of Miss Mary Bommersbach to Mr. Carl Rettig was solemnized at St. Philip's Church Tuesday morning, Oct. 30th, at 9 AM, Rev. Fr. Hiltner officiating.

The ceremony was witnessed by a large gathering of friends of the contracting parties. The wedding march was played by Mrs. C. H. Mc Donell, and the bridesmaid

was Mary Rettig, a sister of the groom. The groom was attended by John Bommersbach, a brother of the bride. The bride's gown was of beaded satin and georgette and she carried a bouquet of pink roses and ferns.

After the ceremony the wedding party repaired to the country home of the bride where a sumptuous wedding dinner was served.

The newlyweds are well known, having lived in this vicinity practically all their lives. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Bommersbach and the groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Rettig.

Mr. and Mrs. Rettig will make their home in Hankinson for the present.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

November 1, 1923

WEDDING AT LIDGERWOOD

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Schuett of this city were among the guests at a big wedding at Lidgerwood on Wednesday, Nov. 14th, when Esther May Allain of that city became the bride of Anton J. Gaukler of Duerr Township. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Father, Duerr at the St. Boniface Church at 8:30 AM, in the presence of a large number of relatives and friends of the contracting parties.

A sister of the bride was bridesmaid and the groom was attended by a brother as best man.

Following the ceremony a wedding feast was served at the home of the bride and the festivities continued throughout the day and far into the evening.

The young couple are widely known both having been born in Richland County. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. David Allain and the groom a son of A. F. Gaukler, all being Richland County pioneers.

The newlyweds will occupy the three quarter section farm of the Gauklers southwest of Hankinson.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

November 13, 1923

ROBERT STEIN MARRIED

The parish house at St. John's Church was the scene of a pretty wedding Monday morning when Father Ridder read the marriage ceremony for Robert Stein and Florence Ogle.

The ceremony was witnessed by only a few friends and relatives of the young couple who left soon afterward for a few days visit with his parents who live west of Fairmount. Upon their return they will make their home at 114 Fourth Street North in what is known as the Schroeder house.

Both the bride and groom are well known here, the bride having lived here with her parents for some time and has lately been employed at the Wahpeton Hospital. Mr. Stein is employed in the round house in Breckenridge.GLOBE.....

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

November 22, 1923

LENA NOVETZKE TO WED

Mrs. C. E. Lounsbury of Wahpeton and Mrs. George Buscher (Sylvia Haffelder) of Breckenridge were hostesses Wednesday evening at the Lounsbury home to a group of about twenty friends, the occasion being the announcement of the engagement of a popular Wah-

peton couple.....Miss Lena Novetzke and Mr. James P. Murray....whose marriage will be an event of the holiday season.

The guests included a number of Miss Novetzke's fellow employes from the Globe-Gazette Printing Company, and several other friends. The home was prettily decorated for the occasion.

During the evening Miss Alice Persons took her seat at the piano and began to play a wedding march, which was the signal for the entrance of little Miss Virginia Lounsbury, daughter of the hostess, garbed as a bride, who presented to Miss Novetzke a beautiful pink rosebud in which was concealed the engagement ring. Cards announcing the engagement were then distributed, after which the hostess served a delightful supper.

HANKINSON NEWS

Wahpeton Globe

November 29, 1923

* * * * *

Among the marriage licenses issued at Wahpeton this week was one to Roy Diamond, Detroit, MN., and Miss Maye A. Peitz of Hankinson.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

November 29, 1923

Mrs. John Sellner left Wednesday for St. Cloud to be present at the Jaeger-Baker wedding which will take place in that city on Thanksgiving day.

* * * * *

Invitations have been received by Hankinson friends announcing the marriage of Miss Grace Jaeger, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John M. Jaeger, to Pete Baker. The wedding will take place at St. Cloud, MN., on Thanksgiving Day.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

November 29, 1923

JAEGER-BAKER NUPTIALS

A very pretty wedding was held at the Cathedral at St. Cloud, MN., on Thanksgiving morning at 10 AM Mass, when the pastor, Rev. Father Kinsella read the services which united Miss Grace Jaeger, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Jaeger of Hankinson to Mr. Peter Baker of St. Paul, youngest son of Mrs. John Sellner, also of Hankinson.

The altar was beautifully decorated with ferns and chrysanthemums. Sister Josephine played the organ while a number of Sisters sang a program of nuptial music.

Guests present for the dinner were Mr. and Mrs. Leo Lenzen, Mrs. John Sellner, Misses Laura and Rose Sellner, Misses Emma and Susie Jaeger, Miss Elizabeth Finnemann, Mr. Harold Cox, Herb Smith, Angeline Mc Donald, Mr. and Mrs. Mc Donald, George Finnis, and Mike Phoff.

The young couple will be at home at 930 Charles St., St. Paul.

* * * * *

PIETZ-DIAMOND

A quiet and simple wedding took place Thanksgiving Day at 4 PM in the chapel at St. Alexis Hospital at Bismarck, when Miss Maye Peitz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Peitz of this city became the bride of George LeRoy Diamond of Detroit, MN. They had no attendants.

The bride wore a gown of New Blue velvet brocaded chiffon with silver hat and shoes to match and carried an arm bouquet of Ophelia roses.

For travel she wore a dress of rosewood charmeen trimmed in fur. After the ceremony a wedding dinner was served at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Halloran, friends of the bride. Mrs. Diamond has lived here since childhood and has a host of friends who extend best wishes. She is at present teaching in the Minneapolis schools and will continue her work there until the holidays, after which the young couple will be at home to friends in Detroit, MN., where the groom is a prosperous young business man.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

December 6, 1923

GOLDEN WEDDING

Children of Mr. and Mrs. Ferd. Medenwaldt surprised their parents at the home in this city Wednesday evening on the occasion of their golden wedding. This worthy couple of pioneers were married Dec. 12th, 1873, at Mayville, WI. Nine sons and one daughter, Mrs. John Buck, were born to them. They have resided in the vicinity since 1879. One son resides in Canada and one, Frank, died last spring. All the other children reside in this vicinity.

A bountiful supper was provided by the children, and Rev. J. P. Klausler gave a short address fitting to the occasion.

* * * * *

MANY GOLDEN WEDDINGS

Hankinson ought to issue a challenge to any city of equal size in the state to produce as many couples married fifty years or over as are living in this city and immediate vicinity.

In Rev. J. P. Klausler's congregation alone are the following: Herman Tiegs and wife (55), John Radke and wife (54), August Heise and wife (53), Wm. Gabbert and wife (51).

The following celebrated their golden wedding anniversary within the last two months: Wm. Vedder and wife, John Budack and wife, Ferdinand Medenwaldt and wife.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

December 13, 1923

LINEHAN - DEMULING

Announcement has just been made of the marriage of Miss Marguerite Lenore Linehan to Mr. Francis Michael Demuling, which happy event occurred on Tuesday, Oct. 30th, at River Falls, WI. The young couple, both of whom are students at the River Falls Normal School, kept the marriage a secret until the announcement was made this week.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Linehan of Hankinson, is a graduate of our high school and has a host of friends in this vicinity. For the past couple of years she has been attending the normal school at the old family home in River Falls, where the romance begun which culminated in her marriage as above mentioned. Mr. and Mrs. Demuling are continuing their studies at the normal and will be among the 1924 graduates.

Meantime they are at home at 702 South Main Street in River Falls.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

December 13, 1923

The marriage of Miss Ida Falk of this city and Edwin A. Bladow of Waldo Township was solemnized at the Lutheran Parsonage on Tuesday, Dec. 11th, Rev. J. P. Klausler

officiating. The bride is a daughter of Mrs. Fred Falk and the groom is a son of Herman Bladow. Both have grown up in this vicinity and are well known here. Many friends join in extending congratulations and best wishes.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

December 13, 1923

THE SUCCESS FAMILY

The father of success is WORK. The mother of success is AMBITION. The eldest son is COMMON SENSE. The other boys are: STABILITY, PERSERVERANCE, HONESTY, THOROUGHNESS, FORESIGHT, ENTHUSIASM and CO-OPERATION.

The sisters are: CHEERFULNESS, LOYALTY, COURTESY, CARE, ECONOMY, SINCERITY and HARMONY.

The baby is OPPORTUNITY.

They are all CAREFUL.

.....

CUPID HAD BUSY WEEK

Weddings of Well Known Young People Solemnized...

CHRISTMAS WEEK PROVES TO BE A POPULAR ONE FOR WEDDINGS

A pretty wedding occurred at St. John's Church in Belford Township on Saturday, Dec. 23rd, when at 8:30 PM, Rev. J. P. Klausler pronounced the words that joined for life Miss Hilda Klawitter and Henry Wahler. The ceremony was performed in the presence of about one hundred invited guests, most of whom had known the contracting parties all their lives, for both grew up in the Belford neighborhood.

The bride was gowned in chinchilla satin with bead trimmings and she carried a bouquet of pink roses, white and pink carnations and ferns. Miss Helen Klawitter, a sister of the bride was maid of honor and was assisted by Miss Rosalinda Tiegs, a cousin of the bride.

Herman Tiegs, a cousin of the groom, officiated as best man and Otto Klawitter, a brother of the bride was his assistant. Mrs. Klausler played the wedding march.

After the ceremony the wedding party proceeded to the bride's home where a bountiful wedding repast was served. The dining room was beautifully decorated in green and gold and the feast was one that will long live in the memory of the guests.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Klawitter, well known farmers residing northwest of this city and is one of the popular members of the younger set of that neighborhood. The groom is a popular young farmer residing near Wahpeton and the young couple will be at home there after January 1st.

Out of town guests in attendance were Mrs. Caroline Meyer and family of New Effington, and Mr. and Mrs. Willie Hardt of Bowdle, SD.

* * * * *

McKINNON - HERZOG

A quiet wedding occurred at the M. E. parsonage in Breckenridge on Dec. 15th, when Mrs. May McKinnon became the wife of Ernest Herzog. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Knolls in the presence of only the necessary witnesses.

A PRETTY WEDDING

Miss Lena Novetske Becomes Bride of J. P. Murray.....

Popular Hankinson Girl Wedded to Wahpeton Business Man Saturday Morning.....

Miss Lena Novetzke of Wahpeton, daughter of Mrs. Anna Novetzke -Scheller of Hankinson, and James P. Murray of Wahpeton, were married at St. Philip's Catholic Church in Hankinson Saturday morning, Dec. 29th. The wedding ceremony was performed at 8 o'clock by Rev. Fr. Studnicka.

The church was beautifully decorated, the regular holiday decorations having been left in place and further augmented for the occasion. The principals were attended by Miss Catherine Murray, sister of the groom, as bridesmaid, and Rudolph Scheller, a brother of the bride, as best man.

Following the nuptial high mass, a wedding breakfast was served at the home of the bride's mother, only immediate relatives being present. The home was prettily decorated in pink and white, pink roses forming the principal item in the decorative scheme. Mrs. C. E. Lounsbury of Wahpeton, Mrs. George Buscher of Breckenridge and Miss Pietz of Hankinson, intimate friends of the bride served the breakfast.

Mr. and Mrs. Murray left Hankinson on the 11:50 train for Minneapolis and other points, expecting to be gone about a week, after which they will return to Wahpeton where they will be at home after Feb. 1st, at the Anker Apartments.

Those from Wahpeton who attended the wedding were the groom's parents, Mr. and Mrs. P. H. Murray; his sister, Miss Catherine; his brother, S. H. Murray and wife; the bride's brother, Leo Novetzke and wife; and Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Lounsbury of Wahpeton, Mrs. George Buscher of Breckenridge.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 3, 1924

POPULAR COUPLE WEDS

Young People Slip Quietly Away For Nuptials

Miss Bertha Beck Became Bride of E. R. Simpson at Minneapolis Tuesday.....

Miss Bertha Beck and Everett Simpson were quietly married at Minneapolis Tuesday in the presence of only the necessary witnesses. No particulars are known here of the wedding but congratulations and best wishes are none the less heartily extended.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Beck of this city and has a host of friends and well wishers. She grew to womanhood in our city and is widely known. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Simpson of Elbow Lake and was at one time associated with his brother in the management of the Hankinson Creamery. It was during this period that the romance began which culminated in the wedding this week. The groom is at present manager of the Elbow Lake Creamery and is an industrious and promising young businesss man.

After the brief honeymoon in the cities, Mr. and Mrs. Simpson will return to Elbow Lake where they will be "at home" after February 1st.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 10, 1924

The bride is a daughter of Mrs. L. A. Tyson of this city and most of her life has been spent in this vicinity where she is well and favorably known. The groom is Soo agent at Logan, ND., and after the close of Mrs. Herzog's school, which she is teaching in Belford Township, the family will make their home at Logan.

* * * * *

KLAWITTER - ROSNOW

Miss Selma Klawitter and Fred Rosnow slipped away quietly to Minneapolis a couple of weeks ago and were married. The bride is a daughter of Mrs. E. L. Klawitter of this city and the groom's home is at Mora, MN. They have the congratulations and best wishes of many friends in this vicinity.

* * * * *

WALLOCH - HARTLEBEN

A quiet home wedding occurred at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Wrege northwest of this city on Thursday, Dec. 20th, when Miss Cecelia Walloch became the bride of Arthur Hartleben. Rev. C. Oberdoester performed the ceremony in the presence of relatives and immediate friends.

A six o'clock wedding dinner followed and the young couple were recipients of hearty congratulations and best wishes from their assembled guests.

The bride is a well known young lady of this city and the groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hartleben of Brightwood Township.

* * * * *

FELLBAUM - PAVEK

A simple quiet home wedding occurred at the home of Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Fellbaum on Dec. 15th, 1923, when the marriage ceremony of their daughter, Miss Esther E. and Joseph Pavek was solemnized by Rev. Cloeter of Lidgerwood in the presence of immediate relatives of the bridal couple.

Attired in a white silk canton crepe gown, overdressed with spanish lace with veil to match and festooned with garlands of flowers and the vow that united them in holy bonds of matrimony.

She was ably attended by her sister Elsie, as bridesmaid while Charles, a brother of the groom, acted as best man.

The bride is a graduate of the Sisseton High School in the class of '21 after which she has taught two terms of school in a creditable manner. She is the second youngest daughter of H. M. Fellbaum, President of the Farmers State Bank of Hammer, and grown to womanhood in Roberts County, where her amiable disposition and sunny nature proclaims her a favorite with all.

The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. John Pavek, progressive farmers of Minnesota Township, and is noted for his honesty and high character.

After a honeymoon trip to Price, Utah, the couple will commence housekeeping on the groom's half-section farm in Minnesota Township where they will be at home to receive their relatives and friends.

.....New Effington Record

* * * * *

MANTADOR NEWS

Last Tuesday a very nice wedding was held in the Lidgerwood Catholic Church, by Rev. Father Furick, when Miss Cecelia Heley became the bride of Mr. Anton Duwenhoegger. The bride was dressed in white silk canton crepe trimmed with white silk moire ribbon and lace, carried a bouquet of white and yellow roses and ferns while the groom wore a navy blue serge suit. They were attended by the groom's sister, Emma, who was dressed in a rose colored dress trimmed with silver ribbon and carried pink roses and ferns.

James Heley acted as best man and also wore a blue serge suit. After the ceremony a nice wedding dinner was served at the bride's home and in the evening the young folks gathered and a nice time was enjoyed by all present. The evening was spent dancing.

Miss Cecelia Heley is the oldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Heley of Lidgerwood and Anton Duwenhoegger is the second oldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Theo. Duwenhoegger of near Mantador. They both have a host of friends who extend congratulations. The newlyweds left for the Twin Cities for a honeymoon where they will visit for a week with relatives. Mr. and Mrs. Anton Duwenhoegger will make their future home west of Mantador.Contributed.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 10, 1924

A wise editor ran the following in a front page editorial....If the business man who has been hugging his stenographer so affectionately does not quit, we will publish his name. The next day forty business men called, singly, at the office, paid their subscription in advance for a year, left contracts for forty columns of advertising to be run for an indefinite length of time, supplied the editor with forty boxes of good cigars and told him not to pay any attention to any fool rumors.

HANKINSON NEWS. January 24, 1924

PIGS IS PIGS

How well do I remember, It was late in last December,
I was walking down the street in manly pride....
My heart began to flutter, And I fell into the gutter,
A pig came up and laid down by my side.
As I lay there in the gutter, With my heart still all a flutter,
A lady passing by did chance to say.....
"You can tell a man that boozes, By the company he chooses."
And, the pig got up and slowly walked away.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 24, 1924

The marriage of Mike Fisher and Miss Mabel Hetland well known young people of south of this city, was solemnized at St. Philip's Church, Monday, Feb. 4th, Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka officiating.

* * * * *

February 7, 1924

RETTIG-FISHER

The marriage of Miss Elizabeth Rettig to Mr. John Fisher was solemnized at St.

Philip's Church Tuesday morning at nine o'clock, Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka officiating. Many friends of the young couple were present at the wedding.

The bride was born in this neighborhood and has resided here all her life, being a daughter of Mrs. Joseph Rettig. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Fisher and has likewise lived in Hankinson since boyhood.

The bride was attended by Margaret Jaeger as maid of honor, while the groom was attended by Nick Schiltz. Mrs. C. H. Mc Donell played the wedding march. The ceremony was followed by a 5 o'clock dinner for the bridal party at the home of the groom.

The young couple will make Hankinson their home, the groom being employed in the Soo roundhouse.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

FEBRUARY 28, 1924

POPULAR COUPLE WED

Miss Regine Braun and Waldon J. Green, Married Feb. 29th.....

Wedding Took Place in Minneapolis Last Friday in the Presence of Friends and
Relatives.....

The marriage of Miss Regine H. Braun, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Math Braun of Wahpeton and Waldron J. Green, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Green of Hankinson, was solemnized Friday morning, Feb. 29th, at the Pro-Cathedral of St. Mary's in the presence of a small group of friends and relatives. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Casey, one of the pastors of the church.

The bride wore a gown of dark blue charmeen, a hat of black milan, trimmed in white and a corsage of white sweet peas, lilies of the valley and primroses. Miss Mary Poppler of Minneapolis, cousin of the groom, was the maid of honor and only bridal attendant. She was gowned in dark blue canton crepe and Spanish lace with hat to match. Her flowers were white sweet peas and pink rosebuds.

Mr. Green was attended by Edward Poppler of Minneapolis, also a cousin of the groom, as best man.

Following the ceremony a wedding breakfast was served in the Gold room at the Radisson Hotel. The table was beautifully decorated with pink and white brides roses and pussy willows. Fourteen guests were present. After a short wedding trip east, Mr. and Mrs. Green will be home at 59 - 15th St. North, Minneapolis.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

March 6, 1924

McDONALD-KAHLER

Mary Angela McDonald and Otto Henry Kahler of Minneapolis, were married in that city on Saturday, March 22nd, at 8:30 o'clock in the evening. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Jeremiah Harrington, pastor of the Church of the Ascension. The attendants were Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Wolfe.

The wedding was largely attended by admiring friends and at the conclusion of the impressive ceremony the wedding party repaired to the home of Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Chinberg where a social evening was spent and a bountiful repast was served at midnight.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. M. McDonald and for many years was emp-

loyed as bookkeeper and stenographer for the Hankinson Nursery Company. She is a highly educated and accomplished young lady and counts as friends all who knew her here where she has grown to womanhood.

The groom also has a large number of friends here, having visited in Hankinson frequently. He is foreman and engine tester for the Northern Fire Apparatus Company.

Mr. and Mrs. Kahler are at present making their home at 1827 Bryant Ave. N., Mpls., and expect to go to housekeeping later in the spring.

Their many friends join, with the NEWS, in extending congratulations.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

March 20, 1924

MEDENWALDT-JASMER

The marriage of Miss Freida Medenwaldt and Chas. Jasmer, Jr., was solemnized at the Lutheran Church in this city this afternoon, the ceremony being performed by Rev. J. P. Klausler. The groom was attended by Rudolph Medenwaldt, a brother of the bride, and the bride was attended by Miss Mathilda Jasmer, a sister of the groom. Following the ceremony a wedding reception and five P.M. dinner was served to near relatives and friends of the contracting parties at the home of the brides' parents in Moran Township.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. J. Medenwaldt and the groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Jasmer, SR., of Belford. Both bride and groom have lived here all their lives and are well known for their excellent traits of character and likeable qualities and have a host of friends who join in extending congratulations and best wishes.

The groom has purchased the Mrs. Scheller house on the north side and the happy couple will make their future home in this city.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

March 27, 1924

MARRIED AT WINNIPEG

Walter Bladow and bride, nee Alma Bladow, arrived home last week and are making their home at the Albert Bladow home north of town. They were married recently at Winnipeg, Canada, and spent their honeymoon in the Canadian northwest.

The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Bladow and the bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Bladow. Both were born in this neighborhood, the families being prominent members of the pioneer colony north of town, and a host of friends are pleased to extend congratulations and best wishes to the young couple.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

April 10, 1924

MARRIED IN MINNEAPOLIS

Miss Elsie Milbrandt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Milbrandt, St., of this city, and Mr. Samuel Hartman, of Milwaukee, WI., were quietly married at Minneapolis Tuesday morning. They arrived in Hankinson in the evening and immediately went to the Milbrandt home where a well arranged reception had been planned and a sumptuous supper was served to near relatives and friends.

The bride was born and raised here and is well and favorably known. The groom is also a young man of good habits and respected character is employed in Milwaukee where they will make their future home. A host of friends join in wishing them a long life,

happiness and prosperity without measure.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 1, 1924

POPULAR COUPLE WED

The marriage of C. W. Schramm of this city to Miss Mary Marguerite Pahl of Lidgerwood occurred at Fargo at 8:30 o'clock Thursday morning, May 1st, the ceremony being performed by Rev. Fr. Ryan. The ceremony was witnessed by immediate relatives and admiring friends and at the conclusion of the impressive ceremony the wedding party repaired to the Gardner Hotel where a bountiful five course wedding breakfast was served. The dining hall was beautifully decorated for the occasion, and was given in honor of the newly weds by the bride's mother. The bride was attired in a gown of cocoa tan embroidered chenille georgette over Canton crepe and carried a bouquet of sweet peas.

The bride is a daughter of Mrs. Catherine Pahl of Lidgerwood, and is an accomplished young lady, affable and charming, and counts as friends all who know her.

The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Math Schram and is one of the sterling young men of Hankinson and has lived in this community practically all his life. For the past few years he has been in business here in partnership with his brother Dan, conducting the Commercial Hotel.

The happy young couple will spend their honeymoon at Duluth, Minneapolis and other points, and will be at home in Hankinson after June 15th.

Out of town guests who were present at the wedding were Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Ekes, Mrs. Catherine Pahl, Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Pahl, Miss Catherine Pahl, Miss Duerr and Roy Van Dyne.

* * * * *

HANKINSON NEWS

May 1, 1924

KINN - KASA

A very pretty wedding occurred at St. Philip's Church Tuesday morning, when Miss Elizabeth Kinn of Hankinson became the bride of George L. Kasa of Streeter, IL. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka.

The bride was attended by her sister Miss Kathryn Kinn. The bride's brother Nicholas Kinn acted as best man.

Miss Irene Kinn, of Wahpeton and a cousin of the bride, played the wedding march. The bride wore a white charmeuse gown and a veil which was artistically arranged. She carried a bouquet of lillies of the valley and white roses.

The bridesmaid was gowned in a lavender silk crepe dress and hat of the same color. She carried a bouquet of sweet peas.

After the wedding ceremony the young couple repaired to the home of the bride's mother, Mrs. Peter Kinn south of town, where a bountiful wedding dinner was served to about one hundred relatives and guests.

The house was beautifully decorated for the occasion. The bride is a daughter of Mrs. Peter Kinn of Hankinson. She grew to womanhood here and is one of the popular young women of the community, well liked and admired by all who know her.

The groom is a son of Mr. George Kasa of Crookston, MN. He is a young man of fine character and splendid qualities.

The happy couple left the same evening for Crookston and other Minnesota points where they will spend their honeymoon.

The out-of-town guests were the groom's father, George Kasa, of Crookston, the Wm. Kinn and Max Barthels families of Wahpeton.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 8, 1924

WIPPERMAN-McCARTHY

Echa Wipperman, daughter of Mayor and Mrs. Max Wipperman was married last Saturday to Justin McCarthy of Milwaukee, WI.

The wedding was held at the home of the bride's Aunt, Miss Anna Wipperman, and was attended by relatives residing in Milwaukee. Mr. and Mrs. McCarthy will be at home at 255 - 13th Street, Milwaukee, WI.

The bride was born in Hankinson and spent her girlhood here, graduating from our local high school as an honor student. Later she spent several years in training as a nurse in a large hospital in Milwaukee, becoming a registered nurse. For some time she has been nurse in charge of a large manufacturing plant in Milwaukee. The groom is a prominent Milwaukee business man.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 15, 1924

WEEK OF WEDDINGS

Three Couples Take Marriage Vows....

Well Known Hankinson People Join the June Newlyweds....

WIPPERMAN - BUDGE

The home of Mr. and Mrs. William Budge, 417 Fourth Ave. was the scene of a quiet and simple wedding service last evening when Miss Ella Wipperman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wipperman of Hankinson, became the bride of Ernest James Budge, son of Mr. and Mrs. Budge.

Spring blossoms and lighted candles decorated the living room which was the scene of the service. Rev. Edward F. Bosworth of the Plymouth Congregational Church officiated.

The bride wore a beige colored suit with accessories to harmonize, and her flowers were a corsage arrangement of sweetheart rosebuds.

Following the wedding refreshments were served in the dining room where Miss Madona Know and Miss Gertrude Skinner presided. Pink roses and marquerites and candles were attractively arranged in the dining room.

Mr. and Mrs. Budge left Saturday evening for Grand Canyon, AZ., and San Francisco on their honeymoon, and upon their return, they expect to be at home temporarily in Pembina, ND.

Mrs. Budge is a graduate of the Univ. of Minnesota and Mr. Budge of the Univ. of North Dakota where he is a member of Alpha Tau Omega fraternity.

Out of town guests here for the wedding were sisters of the bridegroom, Chrisse E.

Budge of Bismarck, Jessie M. Budge of Minneapolis and Bernice E. Budge of Gilber, MN.....
.....Grand Forks Herald, June 2nd.....

The bride was employed in the Hankinson High School for several years and during the past year had a position in the Bismarck High School. She has a host of friends in Hankinson who are pleased to extend congratulations and best wishes.

* * * * *

POPP - KRAUSE

This afternoon (Thursday), in the private parlors of the Comstock Hotel at Moorehead, a quiet wedding occurred, the principals being Miss Hazel Popp and Edward H. Krause, both of Hankinson. The ceremony was performed by Rev. F. C. Ahrens, and the only attendant was Miss Edith Krause of Fargo, a sister of the groom, who acted as maid of honor.

The wedding is the culmination of a pretty romance that began in the childhood of the principals, both having been born in Richland County. The bride is the only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Popp of this city, and well known among our pioneer citizens. She is a graduate of the Hankinson High School and has a host of friends and well wishers.

The groom is the only son of Mrs. Fred Krause of this city and is employed as rural mail carrier on route number two from this city. He is a faithful and conscientious member of the local postoffice force and is highly respected for his sterling qualities.

After a brief honeymoon, Mr. and Mrs. Krause will go to housekeeping in apartments in the Cunningham flats where they will be "at home" to their friends after July 1st.

* * * * *

MOURER - MILLER

Monday, June 2nd, at 11 AM, a quiet wedding took place at the home of the bride's sister, Mrs. O. F. Caulkins, when J. Irene Mourer of Greendale became the bride of Mr. Fred A. Miller of Huff, ND. The Rev. F. W. Stoll, of White Rock performed the ceremony.

The bridal party stood under a wreath of apple blossoms, with Mrs. Floyd West of St. Cloud, MN., sister of the groom, acting as matron of honor and Andrew Mourer, Jr., brother of the bride, and Ella Mourer, cousin of the bride, as the other attendants. Both the bride and the matron of honor wore dresses of tan silk crepe, and the bridesmaid wore pink voile, and all carried large bouquets of violets. After the ceremony a bountiful dinner was served to the immediate relatives, who numbered about thirty. Among those present were Mrs. L. A. Tyson, Mrs. P. W. Mourer and family, and Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Peterson and family.

The bride is a graduate of the local High School, and attended the Valley City normal. Since that time she has been teaching, just finishing her last term of school south of Mandan, ND.

The groom is an employee of the Northern Pacific at Huff, where he has served as station agent for several years.

The happy couple left on the evening train for Idaho where they will visit the groom's mother. After four weeks honeymoon they will be at home at Huff, ND.

JOHNSON - ZANDER

A quiet wedding occurred at Fergus Falls Saturday, when Rev. A. Becker performed the ceremony that united for life Miss Pearl Johnson and Mr. William F. Zander. Only the necessary witnesses were in attendance, and immediately after the ceremony the newlyweds left for Pleasure Park on Ottertail Lake where they are spending their honeymoon.

The bride is a popular Wahpeton young lady who will be welcomed at Hankinsons' social circles of the younger set. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Zander of this city and has been a resident of Hankinson all his life. He is employed as a mechanic in the North Star Garage, in charge of the battery department, and is well known and highly respected.

Mr. and Mrs. Zander will return to Hankinson Saturday and immediately go to house-keeping in the John Odenbach cottage.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 26, 1924

Friends of Miss Christine Hammerlick of Wahpeton, who taught in this vicinity a few years ago, will be pleased to hear of her marriage to William Rost of Fargo. The wedding ceremony was performed at St. Mary's Cathedral at Fargo, Tuesday, July 1st, by Rev. Father Eagen. They will make their future home at Fargo. Mr. Rost was employed by the First National Bank of this place for several years. Mrs. Rost has been employed as a statistician in the farm management of the North Dakota Agricultural College for the past three years.

* * * * *

July 10, 1924

A marriage license was issued on July 10th to Miss Ida M. Hinck, daughter of Rev. T. Hinck of Great Bend and Otto L. Zill of Ann Arbor, MI.

* * * * *

July 17, 1924

SOON TO WED

Announcements have been received here of the forthcoming marriage of Frederick William Grawe, oldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Grawe of this city, but for several years past a resident of Plentywood, Montana.

The bride to be is Miss Mildred Virginia Himes, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Edward W. Himes of Missoula, MT., at whose house the wedding will take place on Wednesday, August 6th.

The groom grew to manhood in Hankinson and has a host of friends here. He has made good in Plentywood where he served for several years as Mayor and has held other positions of honor and trust.

Following the wedding the newlyweds will leave on an extended honeymoon, Hankinson being included in their itinerary.

* * * * *

July 31, 1924

HIMES - GRAWE

Missoula (Montana) Missoulain:.....One of the prettiest home weddings of the season occurred last Wednesday afternoon at 4:30 o'clock when Miss Mildred V. Himes

and Frederick W. Grawe were united in marriage at the home of the bride's parents on South Fourth Street.

The house was artistically decorated with roses and sweet peas, carrying out a color scheme of pink and white.

The bride, beautifully gowned in Lanvin green madaline crepe and carrying a shower bouquet of tube and ophelia roses, entered to the strains of Mendelssohn's Wedding March played by Mrs. O. H. Dixon, Jr. The bride was attended by her sister, Miss Florence M. Himes, who was daintily gowned in midnight satin crepe and carried a bridesmaid's bouquet of pink roses and sweet peas. They proceeded through an aisle formed by the alumnae members of the Alpha Phi Fraternity, to an altar of flowers and ferns.

The ceremony was performed by Rev. Jesse Lacklen of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the presence of relatives and intimate friends. The color scheme of pink and white was also carried out in the dainty refreshments which were served immediately after the ceremony.

The bride is the daughter of Dr. and Mrs. E. W. Himes and a popular member of the younger set of Missoula where she has spent her girlhood. She graduated from the Missoula County High School in 1918 and from the Univ. of Montana in the class of 1922. She is a member of the Alpha Phi Fraternity. During the past year she has been the librarian of the Missoula County High School.

The groom is a prominent business man of Plentywood. After an extended wedding trip to Minneapolis and St. Paul the young couple will make their home in Plentywood.

* * * * *

FRIEDMAN-DUWENHOEGGER

A pretty home wedding occurred at Iona, MN., on Tuesday of last week, when Miss Josephine Friedman became the bride of Mr. Theodore Duwenhoegger, Jr. The wedding was attended by relatives of the contracting parties, including Mrs. Theodore Duwenhoegger, Sr., and daughter Elizabeth of Mantador. The young couple were attended during the ceremony by the bride's brother, Peter, and the groom's sister, Elizabeth. Later a delicious breakfast was served at the home of the bride's mother. All the relatives were present and in the evening the festivities took the form of a big dance in which many friends of the newlyweds participated.

The groom's parents reside near Mantador and he has many friends in that vicinity who are pleased to extend congratulations and best wishes.

Mr. and Mrs. Duwenhoegger will make their future home in Minneapolis where the groom has a position as conductor with the street railway company.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

August 21, 1924

VEDDER - ROEDER

Only immediate relatives were present at the wedding of Miss Esther Vedder to Mr. Theodore Roeder, which happy event was solemnized Wednesday afternoon at 2 PM at the Lutheran Church, Rev. J. P. Klausler officiating.

The maid of honor was Miss Stella Godejohn of Great Bend, and the groom was attended by his brother Walter Roeder. A reception at the home of the bride followed the ceremony.

The contracting parties were both born and raised in Richland County. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Vedder of Elma and is a charming young lady with many friends. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. August Roeder of Moran and is well known as an industrious young farmer.

The newlyweds will settle on the Godejohn farm southwest of this city.

* * * * *

September 25, 1924

RATHGEBER-WINEFELDT

Gustav Winefeldt and Miss Anna Rathgeber drove over to Wahpeton Monday where they were quietly married with only intimate friends in attendance. The young couple are well and favorably known and have a host of friends and well wishers. The bride has grown to womanhood in our city and is a charming young lady and highly regarded. The groom is an industrious young man and has the respect and esteem of the entire community.

Mr. and Mrs. Winefeldt are now staying at the J. J. Jones home just west of the city where the groom is employed on the Jones Dairy Farm.

* * * * *

October 2, 1924

LICENSED TO WED

Marriage licenses were issued from County Judge Van Arnam's office the past few days to Carl A. Willprecht and Miss Clara W. Hoefs, both of Lidgerwood; Harold E. Samuelson and Miss Eva Schmitt, both of Wahpeton and Robert C. Marks and Miss Irene M. Tritten, both of Great Bend.

* * * * *

EARL CAULKINS MARRIED

Robert Earl Caulkins, of Wahpeton and Miss Cora Storey of Breckenridge were united in marriage last Thursday afternoon at the home of the bride's parents. Dr. H. W. Knowles, Pastor of the M. E. Church of Breckenridge, officiated.

* * * * *

October 9, 1924

BUDACK - SCHULTZ

The marriage of Miss Margaret M. Budack to Mr. Lloyd L. Schultz was solemnized at the Lutheran Church in this city Wednesday afternoon at 2 PM in the presence of relatives and a few intimate friends.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Budack, residing southwest of Hankinson, and has grown to womanhood in this vicinity. She is a charming young lady with many friends. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. August Schultz, who formerly resided in the same neighborhood but who are now residents of Minnesota. He is an industrious young man, highly regarded by all who know him. A large circle of friends extend best wishes to the young couple.

* * * * *

October 16, 1924

WITTE - MELBY

A quiet wedding was solemnized at the Catholic parsonage at 5 PM Thursday afternoon, Oct. 16th, when Rev. Fr. Studnicka pronounced the words that united for life Miss Dorothy Witte and Mr. Elmer P. Melby. Only immediate relatives of the bride were present.

The young couple are widely known throughout this part of the county. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Witte and has grown to womanhood in our city. A graduate of the Hankinson High School, she engaged in teaching for a number of years and was numbered among the most successful of the many excellent teachers turned out by the local high school. She possesses a charming personality and has many friends wherever known.

The groom is assistant cashier of the Farmers & Merchants Bank of this city and during the time he has resided here has won the respect and esteem of the entire community. The congratulations and best wishes of all are extended to the worthy young couple.

Mr. and Mrs. Melby have gone to housekeeping in apartments in the Cunningham flats.

* * * * *

October 23, 1924

HENTZ - WIRTZ

St. Philip's Church was the scene of a very pretty wedding at 10 AM Wednesday morning, when Miss Elizabeth Hentz became the bride of Mr. Mathias Wirtz. The wedding ceremony was performed by Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka.

Miss Anna Wirtz, sister of the groom, acted as bridesmaid and Nick Hentz, brother of the bride was best man. After the ceremony a wedding dinner was served at the home of the groom's parents in Waldo.

Miss Hentz was the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Matt Hentz, and since their death, she has made her home with the Nick Wawers family in Greendale. She is widely known and highly respected throughout this community.

The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Mike Wirtz of Waldo. He also is well and favorably known and has gained the reputation of being one of our progressive young farmers.

The happy young couple will leave Friday on their wedding trip to various points in Minnesota. They have a host of friends who wish them a happy and prosperous married life.

* * * * *

October 30, 1924

LEE - WAWERS

Miss Mary Lee and Mr. Mike Wawers were united in marriage at St. Philip's Church at 9 AM Tuesday morning, Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka performing the ceremony. Many relatives and friends of the contracting parties were present. The bride was gowned in a creation of white crepe de chine trimmed in white silk, Spanish lace and pearls. She was attended by Miss Dorothy Wirtz of Hankinson as bridesmaid, the latter being a second cousin of the bride. The groom was attended by John Lee, a brother of the bride. Following the ceremony the wedding party repaired to the home of the bride where a bounteous wedding breakfast was served, with immediate relatives present.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Julian Lee of Belford and has a host of friends and admirers. The groom is a son of Mrs. Nick Wawers of this city and is known as an industrious young farmer. Both were born in this neighborhood and have lived here

all their lives. They have many friends who extend congratulations and best wishes.

After a motor trip to the cities as a wedding tour, the young couple will go to housekeeping on the farm of the groom in Greendale Township.

* * * * *

Among marriage licenses issued the past week was one to Mathias S. Kinn and Miss Anna A. Kuhlwein, both of Hankinson.

* * * * *

October 30, 1924

THREE COUPLES TAKE MARRIAGE VOWS

The marriage of Miss Anna Kuhlwein to Mathias Kinn was solemnized at St. Philip's Church on Nov. 5th, at 8 AM in the presence of relatives and friends. Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka officiated. The bride was attended by Mary Kinn, a sister of the groom and Lawrence Kinn, cousin of the groom acted as best man.

Following the ceremony, a wedding breakfast was served at the Matt Kinn home, relatives of the contracting parties being present.

The young couple have grown up in this locality and have a host of friends. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Kuhlwein and the groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Matt Kinn, both being pioneer families. The groom is a Hankinson High School graduate and is now engaged in farming east of this city where the newly weds have already gone to housekeeping.

* * * * *

MEYER - FAUST

Miss Christine Meyer and Mr. Peter Faust were quietly married at St. Philip's Church Wednesday, Nov. 5th, Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka officiating. Relatives and intimate friends witnessed the ceremony. The bride was attended by Miss Catherine Meyer, her sister, and Julius Wirtz acted as best man.

A wedding dinner was served at the bride's home in Waldo with a jolly party of guests in attendance.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Meyer of Waldo and the groom a son of Mrs. Jos. Faust. The young people have lived in this locality all their lives and have many friends who extend best wishes.

After a wedding trip to Crystal, ND., the young couple will return to Hankinson to reside.

* * * * *

WILLPRECHT-MUEHLER

Hankinson relatives attended the wedding at Lidgerwood Wednesday of Miss Olga Willprecht to Mr. Albert Muehler. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Cloeter with relatives of the contracting parties in attendance. A wedding party followed the ceremony at which there was much merry making.

The bride was born at Lidgerwood and has many friends thereabouts. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Gust Muehler of Brightwood and is an industrious young farmer. The young couple will settle on a farm near Cayuga which Mr. Muehler has rented for next season.

* * * * *

November 6, 1924

STREGE - SEDLER

Last Sunday afternoon at the home of the bride's parents near Lidgerwood Rev. Cloeter said the words that forever united in wedlock, Miss L. Strege of Lidgerwood and Theo Sedler, one of our prominent young farmers.

The bride is one of the prominent young ladies of Lidgerwood, where she is employed as bookkeeper in the office of the Home Oil Co. The groom has spent his entire life in this community and is held in very high esteem by all.

We all join in wishing them a long and happy married life.

* * * * *

November 20, 1924

MUEHLER - MEDENWALDT

The marriage of Miss Emma Muehler to Mr. August Medenwaldt was solemnized at the Lutheran Church on Thursday, Nov. 20th. Rev. J. P. Klausler performed the ceremony in the presence of a large gathering of relatives and friends. The bridesmaids were Ella Muehler, sister of the bride and Tillie Medenwaldt, niece of the groom, while the groom was attended by Albert Muehler, brother of the bride and Henry Medenwaldt, brother of the groom. Amanda Muehler and Adeline Medenwaldt acted as flower girls.

A six o'clock dinner was served at the bride's home to a large gathering of relatives and friends and the festivities continued until a late hour.

The contracting parties have lived in this neighborhood since childhood and both are well and favorably known. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Muehler and the groom a son of Mr. and Mrs. Ferdinand Medenwaldt.

Congratulations and best wishes are extended by many friends to the worthy young couple.

* * * * *

HANKINSON NEWS

November 27, 1924

LEAVITT - SAUER

A very pretty wedding took place at the home of M. D. Leavitt in Greendale on Thanksgiving Day at 3 PM when their daughter Miss Fern M. was united in marriage to Christian Sauer, Jr., of Java, SD.

The ceremony was performed by Rev. Loach of Fairmount. They stood under an arch-decorated with red, white and pink roses and pink and white ribbon streamers. The bride wore a gown of white canton crepe and carried a bouquet of roses. The bridesmaid, Miss Katie Sauer, sister of the groom, also was gowned in white canton crepe. The groom was attended by the bride's brother, Earl Leavitt. Following the ceremony a delicious four o'clock dinner was served at the bride's home to the immediate relatives.

The bride is well and favorably known in this community having attended the Hankinson High School for the past four years. The groom is a prosperous young farmer of Java, SD., at which place the happy young couple will make their future home.

Their many friends extend hearty congratulations to the worthy young couple.

* * * * *

MOURER - OLSON

A quiet wedding was solemnized at the home of Mr. and Mrs. P. W. Mourer of Green-

Word was received here this week of the marriage of Miss Stella Jost of San Juan Capistrano, CA., to Mr. Clyde Hawthorne of Long Beach, CA.

The wedding ceremony was performed by Rev. John O'Sullivan at the Mission in San Juan Capistrano on Sat. Jan. 5th. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Matt Jost of this city and grew to womanhood in Hankinson. For a number of years she served as chief telephone operator in the local exchange and has a host of friends here who extend congratulations. The newlyweds will make their future home at Long Beach, CA., where Mr. Hawthorne is employed.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 8, 1925

POPULAR COUPLE WED

Miss Millie Falk, daughter of Mrs. Fred Falk of this city, and Harry Boldt, son of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Boldt, who reside south of this city, were united in marriage at Raymore, Sask., Canada, on Wednesday, Dec. 31st, Rev. Phelps performing the ceremony.

Miss Nancy Phelps was bridesmaid and Charlie Voeltz was best man. Immediately after the ceremony the happy couple left on their wedding trip to Winnipeg and arrived in this city last week. Upon their arrival a bounteous wedding dinner was served at the home of the groom's parents.

Both the bride and the groom are well and favorably known throughout this community, having lived here all their lives. Mr. and Mrs. Boldt will make their home on the farm of the groom's parents.

- The worthy couple have a host of friends who wish them a long and happy married life.

* * * * *

January 15, 1925

BAISLEY - BEEBE

Hankinson friends will be interested in the marriage of Miss Jewell Baisley to George A. Beebe, which happy event was solemnized the past week. The NEWS has been unable to obtain any details beyond the fact that the marriage took place, but nevertheless we join with many friends of the couple in extending congratulations and best wishes.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Baisley of Elma Township and is a graduate of the Hankinson High School. She grew to womanhood in this neighborhood, and has many friends and well wishers. The groom is a traveling salesman who made Hankinson his headquarters for several years but is now located in Breckenridge where the newlyweds will make their home.

* * * * *

January 15, 1925

LIEN - GREEN

The marriage of Miss Lylah Lien and Mr. Fred H. V. Green was solemnized in Minneapolis on Jan. 7th, followed by a wedding dinner at the bride's home. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. S. K. Lien of Minneapolis and the groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. John Green of this city. Mr. Green is in the drug business with his brother E. L. Green at South St. Paul, and the newlyweds are now nicely settled in that city.

dale on Sunday, Nov. 30th, at 2 PM, when their daughter Ella Maude, was married to Mr. Walter Olson, Rev. Carr of this city officiating. Only immediate relatives of the contracting parties were present at the ceremony. Following the ceremony a sumptuous wedding dinner was served. The happy young couple left in the evening for their new home in Manchester, Iowa.

* * * * *

December 4, 1924

FELGNER - VOELTZ

Miss Lillian Felgner and Mr. August Voeltz were quietly married at Wahpeton on Monday of last week, the ceremony being performed by County Judge VanArnam.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gust Felgner, well known in this community, and is a charming young lady.

The groom is a prosperous young farmer just across the state line in South Dakota where the young couple will make their home.

Many friends are please to extend congratulations and best wishes.

* * * * *

December 11, 1924

MARTIN - KUEHN

Miss Francis Martin, granddaughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Buddack of this city and Mr. Otto Kuehn of Lidgerwood were united in marriage at the home of the groom's brother at Breckenridge last Wednesday, Dec. 3rd.

The bride has made her home with her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. John Buddack of this city since the death of her mother a number of years ago. She is a charming young lady and is well and favorably known here.

The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Kuehn who reside near Lidgerwood, and is also favorably known. The happy young couple will make their future home in Lidgerwood. Their many friends extend congratulations.

* * * * *

December 11, 1924

POHL - KUTTER

Mrs. Pauline Pohl and Harry Kutter were united in marriage Saturday at the Court House in Wahpeton, Judge Van Arnam performing the ceremony. Only the necessary witnesses were in attendance.

The contracting parties are popular residents of the Elma neighborhood and have many friends who are pleased to extend congratulations and best wishes.

* * * * *

December 18, 1924

The groom's many friends in Hankinson are pleased to extend congratulations and best wishes.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 29, 1925

MISS MYRTLE COPPIN MARRIED

Miss Myrtle Coppin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Coppin of Brightwood Township and Mr. Peter Paulson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paulson of New Effington, SD., were united in marriage in Sisseton, SD., on Friday, Jan. 16th. Miss Mary Rorick of New Effington was bridesmaid and Walter Rorick was bestman. Last Wednesday evening a wedding dance was held at Mac's Hall at New Effington which was attended by about three hundred guests.

The bride is well and favorably known in this city having attended the local High School, and has a host of friends here who are glad to extend congratulations. Previous to her marriage she was employed as bookkeeper for W. J. Kurtz & Co. of New Effington.

The groom is a prosperous young farmer of New Effington near which place the happy couple will make their future home.

* * * * *

January 29, 1925

GERESEK - MOTIS

Steve Motis of New Effington and Miss Clara Geresek of Hankinson were married at Sisseton, Friday, Jan. 30th. The NEWS has been unable to secure any details beyond the facts given above. The contracting parties are well known here and have the congratulations and best wishes of many friends.

* * * * *

February 5, 1925

DIVORCE GRANTED

George Wiar of DeVillo Township was granted a divorce by default last week from his wife Blanche Wiar. Desertion was charged. Wiar said that his wife refused to move to Fairmount to live and that two years ago she returned to her old home in the east. Mrs. Wiar was a trained nurse. The couple were married during the war.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

February 12, 1925

Miss Lucy Allen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Allen of this place was united in marriage to Mr. Milton Holiday of Edgely, ND. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Father Mc Donald at his residence at 9 AM last Tuesday morning. Miss Allen is a highly respected young lady. After graduating from the Fairmount High School she attended the Business College at Fargo and for the past year has been employed with Gambel Robinson Co. at Valley City. Mr. Holiday is manager of the Burns-Zimmerman Mercantile store at Edgely, ND., and is well liked by all who know him. After a short wedding trip to the Twin Cities and other points in Minnesota, they will make their home in Edgely where they will receive their friends, who extend to them congratulations and best wishes.

HANKINSON NEWS

....Fairmount Column...

February 19, 1925

WARD - ENKERS

Wednesday evening, Feb. 18th, Miss June Ward became the wife of Edwin Enkers at the home of the bride's parents, near Rosholt.

After the ceremony a six o'clock dinner was served. Covers were laid for twenty. The bride is the charming daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clay Ward of Rosholt. The groom is a well known young man of this vicinity, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Enkers.

After dinner Rev. and Mrs. Nyhus entertained the guests with music. Everyone seemed to enjoy the evening and departed for their homes in the wee hours of morning.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

February 26, 1925

From a Jamestown paper we gleaned that Miss Josephine Putney, daughter of W. C. Putney, was married to Louis Ratzlaff of Jamestown. Miss Putney has graduated as a nurse from Trinity Hospital at Jamestown. Mr. Ratzlaff is a son of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Ratzlaff of Pingree, ND., and has been in the employ of the Northern Automobile Company of Jamestown for some time. After a short trip, the couple will be at home to their friends at Jamestown.Fairmount Column

* * * * *

March 5, 1925

Mr. Aug. Sauler and Miss Cora Sprague, were married at the Catholic parish, by the Rev. Father McDonald, last week. * * * * *

HANKINSON NEWS

.....Fairmount Column

March 5, 1925

GUSTMAN-KATH

Miss Mattie Gustman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Gustman of Waldo Township, and Mr. William Kath, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Kath of Hankinson, were united in marriage by Judge Van Arnam in Wahpeton on Wednesday, March 4th.

Miss Rallie Gustman and Harry Gustman acted as bridesmaid and best man. The bride wore a dress of old rose colored satin, and carried a large bouquet of roses, carnations and ferns. The bridesmaid wore a dark blue dress of canton crepe. After the wedding a 6 o'clock dinner was served at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Miller. The young couple are well and favorably known and have a host of friends who wish them lots of luck and happiness

* * * * *

March 12, 1925

FORMER HANKINSON GIRL MARRIED

Miss Fannie Evenson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. T. L. Evenson of this city, was married to M. C. Lee of Watertown, SD., on Wed. April 1st. The ceremony was performed in Minneapolis in the presence of immediate relatives and friends. The happy couple left the same night for Watertown, SD., where they will make their future home.

Miss Evenson was a former Hankinson girl. She was employed by the Farmers & Merchants Bank of this city for some time. Before her marriage she was employed by the Bell Telephone Company of Minneapolis. She has a host of friends here who extend congratulations. Mr. Lee is a traveling salesman, making his headquarters at Watertown, SD.

* * * * *

April 9, 1925

TIEGS - KRAUSE

Oscar F. Krause and Miss Rosalinda Tiegs perpetrated a happy surprise on their friends by a quiet wedding Sunday evening. Unbeknown to even their immediate families,

they drove to the home of Rev. and Mrs. Cordt and were married with only the necessary witnesses present.

The young couple are well and favorably known. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Tiegs and the groom, a son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Krause. Both were born in the neighborhood and have lived there all their lives. The bride is a charming and popular young lady and the groom is an industrious and worthy young farmer.

The congratulations of a host of friends are extended.

* * * * *

April 30, 1925

HOLST - LUBENOW

The marriage of Miss Helen E. Holst and Alfred W. Lubenow was solemnized at the Lutheran parsonage Tuesday afternoon, May 26th, at 4 o'clock, in the presence of relatives and immediate friends. Rev. J. P. Klausler performed the ceremony.

The bride was attired in a gown of rosewood flat crepe with hat to match and was attended by her sister, Miss Lulu Holst, as bridesmaid. The latter wore a tan ensembled suit with hat to match. The groom was attended by Robert Beling of Great Bend.

The ceremony was followed by a wedding dinner at the home of the bride, the guests being her immediate family and intimate friends. The color scheme was pink and white.

The newlyweds are well and favorably known throughout this section. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John C. Holst of this city and has a host of friends and well wishers. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Lubenow of White Earth, ND., and is employed in Sievert's Drug Store at Great Bend. He has grown to manhood in Great Bend and is highly regarded by all.

Mr. and Mrs. Lubenow left Tuesday for a wedding trip, their itinerary including Minneapolis, and the lake regions of northern Minnesota, White Earth, MN., to visit the groom's parents, returning through the Bad Lands.

They will make their home at Great Bend.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

WEINKAUF - SCHELLER

St. Philip's Church was the scene of a pretty wedding Tuesday morning when Miss Molly Weinkauf became the bride of Frank Scheller. Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka performed the nuptial ceremony.

The wedding march was played by Mrs. D. E. Ryan. The bride was gowned in a dress of tan canton crepe with hat to match and carried a bouquet of carnations and Lilies of the Valley. She was attended by Miss Margaret Becker who wore a rust colored canton crepe gown. The groom was attended by Peter Mourer.

The bride is the charming daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Weinkauf of Hammer, SD. For the past few years she has been employed in this city. During that time she won the high esteem of all who knew her. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. John P. Scheller of this city. He grew to manhood here and is a man of splendid character.

They have a host of friends who extend congratulations. After the ceremony a wedding dinner was served at the home of the groom's parents, Mr. and Mrs. John P. Scheller, to immediate relatives and friends. The happy couple will make their home with the groom's parents.

* * * * *

May 28, 1925

HOFFMAN - HOWARD

Mable Agnes Hoffman and Math Howard were united in marriage at Wahpeton on Wed. June 3rd. The attendants were Myrtle Hoffman of this city and A. Strain of Wyndmere.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Hoffman and grew to womanhood in Hankinson. She has many friends and well wishers.

The groom is in the hotel business at Wyndmere and is well and favorably known. After the wedding trip to the twin cities the young couple will be at home in Wyndmere.

* * * * *

EELS - BLACK

Announcements have been received here of the marriage of Miss Jane Eels to Leo Eugene Black, which happy event was solemnized at Oshkosh, WI., on Saturday, May 23rd.

The groom was one of the Fairmount boys who enlisted in Hankinson's old Co. L., and he has many friends here who are pleased to extend congratulations and best wishes.

Leo evidently will make Oshkosh his future home as the announcements state that the newlyweds will be at home in that city after July 15th.

* * * * *

ZANDER - BELLIN

The marriage of Miss Anna Bellin and Mr. Charles Zander was solemnized at the Belford Church last Sunday afternoon at 2 o'clock, Rev. W. H. Cordts officiating. Miss Adelle Bellin, sister of the bride was bridesmaid and Emil Zander, brother of the groom was best man. The wedding was attended by only relatives and near friends of the contracting parties.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Bellin of Belford Township. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Zander of this city and for a number of years has been employed as mechanic at the North Star Garage. Both bride and groom have lived in this community all their lives and are well known for their excellent traits of character and likeable qualities, and have a host of friends who join in extending congratulations and best wishes.

Following their honeymoon of a weeks stay in the twin cities, the young couple will be at home in Hankinson to their many friends in the Newman house.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 11, 1925

LENZ - SMITH

Miss Anna Lenz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gust Lenz, formerly of Elma but now residing in St. Paul, was married on June 15th to Vernon Smith of Kidder, SD. The bride was born and raised in Elma and has many friends and well wishers in this vicinity who are pleased to extend congratulations and best wishes.

* * * * *

SELLNER - GODFREY

The wedding of Miss Bertha Sellner of this city and Mr. James Godfrey of Bismarck, was solemnized at St. Mary's Church at Bismarck Tuesday June 16th. The wedding was a quiet affair, only a few intimate friends and relatives of the contracting parties were in attendance.

The bride wore a gorgeous dress of powder blue georgette and carried a bouquet of roses. Miss Schebler was bridesmaid and was gowned in a dress of orchid crepe de chine with hat to match. The groom was attended by Mr. Stanley Cuvenske.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Sellner of this city, and is a most estimable young lady. She has been employed at Bismarck for the past three years. The groom is a young man of sterling character and worth and is engaged in the garage business at Bismarck.

Mr. and Mrs. Godfrey arrived in Hankinson yesterday and after a few days visit at the home of the bride's parents and other relatives and friends will return to Bismarck where they will make their future home.

The NEWS joins in with their many friends in extending congratulations.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 18, 1925

DEATH OF MRS. RICHARD FREISCHEISEN AT ST. PAUL

Mrs. Richard Frischesen died at her home in St. Paul, MN., on Wednesday evening of last week, aged 25 years, after suffering for two and one half years from tuberculosis which followed an attack of the flu.

Deceased was a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Kuhlwein of Waldo and was well known in this vicinity. Last fall the family moved to St. Paul where she could be under care of specialists, but little could be done to stop the ravages of the disease. She grew steadily weaker, passing away last Wednesday.

She is survived by the sorrowing husband and one little daughter, 6 years old. The remains were shipped to Hankinson Friday and funeral services were held at the Immanuel Ev. Church Sunday afternoon, Rev. C. Oberdoester conducting the service.

Interment was made at the Evangelical Cemetery.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 1, 1922

"LOCAL AND OTHERWISE"

Osmund Severtson, 70 years old, Farmer near Fergus Falls, was killed by a bull while attempting to drive cattle home from pasture. His body showed evidence of a hard struggle in which he had used a pocket knife in a vain attempt to defend himself.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 15, 1922

Charles Farrell, father of Bob Farrell who had a paint shop here last summer, committed suicide at Cayuga last week by drinking carbolic acid. He had been at Cayuga for about six weeks, making his home with his son Bob who is conducting a restaurant there. His health had been poor for some time and this is the only motive known for his rash act.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 15, 1922

Quite a number of Hankinson relatives and friends attended the funeral of Thomas Gereszed on Wednesday of last week at Lidgerwood. Deceased was 84 years of age and had been a resident of the Lidgerwood vicinity since 1882. Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka of this city, assisted in the funeral services.

Among the surviving children are; Mrs. Jos. Gruba, of this city; Mrs. August Bergman, of Wahpeton, and Mrs. Thomas Manikowski of Mooreton.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 22, 1922

JOHN FRUNDT, GREENDALE PIONEER, DIED AT WAHPETON TODAY

John Frundt, SR., died at the Wahpeton Hospital at ten o'clock this (Thursday) morning from complications following the accident that resulted in fracturing his leg a couple of weeks ago.

News of his death comes as a great shock to hundreds of friends throughout this section, because it is so unexpected. At last reports he was doing nicely and even this morning was cheerful and ate a hearty breakfast. A collapse followed, however, and he sank steadily until death came at ten o'clock.

About two weeks ago he was thrown from a load of lumber when his team became frightened by a passing auto. The wagon wheels passed over his leg, resulting in a bad fracture of both bones just above the right ankle. He laid in the road for an hour and a half until a passing car picked him up and brought him to town. Here first aid was given and he was taken to the Wahpeton Hospital.

Deceased was a pioneer settler of Greendale township, locating there in the early '80s. In the great blizzard of Jan. 12th, 1888, his wife was frozen to death, leaving him with a large family of small children, now grown to manhood and womanhood and numbered among our most highly respected people.

The funeral will be held Saturday at 1:30 PM at the Congregational Church.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 22, 1922

OBITUARY

John Joseph Ludwig Frundt was born in Schwerein Village, Mecklenburg, Germany, on July 6th, 1849, where the first sixteen years of his life was spent. In 1865 the family immigrated to America, settling first at Portage, Columbia County, WI., where the subject of our sketch spent the years of his young manhood and was married in 1875 to Lena Bottke.

In 1885, Mr. Frundt made his first visit to Richland County, then a new country and sparsely settled. He filed on a homestead in what is now Greendale Township. Returning to Wisconsin, he spent the winter there and returned to Wahpeton with his family in the fall of 1886. The following spring the family moved to their prairie farm and it was in January of 1888 that Mr. Frundt was deprived of the assistance and comfort of his wife who perished in the greatest blizzard of Jan. 12th.

Left with a large family of small children, Mr. Frundt endured more than the usual hardships of the pioneers. He kept the family together, however, and lived to see his offspring take their places among the leading citizens of the township and become a credit to the parents and community. He turned the farm over to the boys many years ago and spent his declining years in comfort making his home with his sons. He was a well known figure in Hankinson and enjoyed the friendship and esteem of hundreds of people. Jovial by nature, he was a welcome visitor in our little city and always had a pleasant greeting for everyone. He will be greatly missed by all.

About three weeks ago, while returning home from town with a load of lumber, his team ran away, throwing him off, and the wheels of the wagon passed over his right leg causing a bad fracture just above the ankle. He was taken to the Wahpeton Hospital and was supposed to be recovering nicely until Thursday morning, June 22nd, when he suddenly collapsed and passed away at 10 o'clock AM, before the boys could reach his bedside.

He is survived by the following children: Mrs. Campbell, Seattle, WA., Mrs. Carrie Tyson of Kenmare, ND., Wm. J. Frundt and J. E. Frundt of Greendale Township; Mrs. Minnie Jordan of Kalispell, MT., and Mrs. Annie Ambrose of Minneapolis. There are also three surviving sisters....Mrs. Mary Hayden of this city, Mrs. J. M. Finley of Mason City, IA., and Mrs. H. A. Steen of Kirkhoven, MN. Two children are dead.....Mamie, who died 20 years ago, and Charley, who died at the age of two years back in Wisconsin.

During the years he lived in Wisconsin, Mr. Frundt was engaged at times in "rafting" down the Mississippi River, making several trips to St. Louis and other river cities. Aside from this line of work most of his life was spent in farming.

The high esteem in which deceased was held was evident from the large attendance at the funeral, which was held Saturday afternoon at the Congregational Church. The edifice was filled to capacity with old friends and neighbors, gathered to pay their final tribute of respect. The casket was almost concealed beneath the great bank of flowers and the service, which was conducted by Rev. Clarence Carr, was beautiful and comforting to the bereaved ones. The remains were laid at rest in Hillside Cemetery, followed to the final resting place by a large concourse of sorrowing friends.

PATHETIC DEATH OF 3-YEAR-OLD

Fourth of July festivities were changed to mourning at the Andrew Olds home in Greendale Tuesday when their little son Daniel dropped dead of heart failure while playing about the yard.

The lad had never been strong but was playing as usual, when he suddenly collapsed and passed away within a few moments.

The little fellow was three years old on April 14th and besides the stricken parents he is survived by a sister 18 months old.

The funeral is being held this afternoon at the M. D. Church in Greendale.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

July 6, 1922

MOSES FERGUSSON

Moses Fergusson, 78, a resident of this section more than 50 years, died at a Wahpeton Hospital. He was born near Sheboygan, WI. About the time of the Civil War he came to Dakota territory and engaged in freighting by mule team between Fort Abercrombie and Bismarck.

In 1882 he married Miss Minnie Pielke of Wahpeton. They lived about 20 years on a farm south of Abercrombie, then moved to a farm six miles northeast of Breckenridge, where they resided about 15 years, until coming to Wahpeton about five years ago. Ten children survive.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

July 13, 1922

MRS. CHARLES HRUBY

Mrs. Charles Hruby, wife of a well known Liberty Grove farmer, died Tuesday after a brief illness. She is survived by the husband and four small children, the eldest 10 years old and the youngest a babe of one year.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

July 13, 1922

A note from H. O. Saxvik, former superintendent of the Hankinson city schools, announces the death of his father at Fairview Hospital, Minneapolis, on Friday morning. He was operated on for threatened cancer the previous Saturday and the shock was too great for his strength to withstand.

Deceased visited in Hankinson for several days the past spring and made the acquaintance of many of our people, all of whom are greatly shocked to learn of his unexpected death. He was a pioneer of Iowa, his father having settled near Decorah over fifty years ago. The funeral was held at Decorah.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

July 20, 1922

FOUR YEAR OLD BOY KILLED BY RUNAWAY

The farm home of Mr. and Mrs. Sverre Ovind, four miles southwest of Wyndmere, was the scene of a very unfortunate accident on Tuesday afternoon, when a team ran away and fatally injured Harold, their four year old son.

It was an unavoidable accident. They had been unloading hay at the barn when one of the teams started on the run. Little Harold was unaware of the approaching danger, as he was playing some distance away and the team knocked him down, inflicting injuries which proved fatal. He died a few hours later.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

July 27, 1922

The Wipperman auto hearse was called into use at Lidgerwood Wednesday for the funeral of Herbert, 19 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Lars Ringslanger, who died at a St. Paul Hospital the first of the week from complications following a severe attack of influenza a few years ago.

Deceased was born and raised in the Lidgerwood neighborhood, the parents being well known farmers south of that city.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

July 27, 1922

A MAN

A woman employee of a paper manufacturing company, tired of hearing men boast of their importance dug up the fact that, according to scientific investigation the ingredients of a man plus water are as follows;

Fat enough for seven bars of soap.

Iron enough for a medium sized nail.

Sugar enough to fill a shaker.

Lime enough to whitewash a chicken coop.

Phosphorous enough to make 2,000 match tips.

Magnesium enough for a dose of magnesia.

Potassium enough to explode a toy cannon.

Sulphur enough to rid a dog of flees.

This whole collection is worth 98 cents and that in a day when things are three times as high as they used to be.....

NORTHERN MAGAZINE

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

July 27, 1922

BODY OF LUVERNE FARMER RECOVERED FROM RIVER

The body of Nels Nelson, prosperous farmer of this district, who disappeared July 15th, was found in the Sheyenne River, about seven miles northwest of Luverne early Sunday morning.

The Coroner's jury that investigated his death held that Mr. Nelson had died by drowning, making no attempt at fixing the manner in which he came to drown.

Mr. Nelson was last seen at a meeting of a church society near his home. He left the meeting, complaining at the time that he was suffering from a severe headache. His automobile he left in the garage on his farm. The point where his body was found is about four miles from his home.

Friends believe that Mr. Nelson was overcome by the heat and wandered about the country not knowing what he was doing and that he went into the river while in that condition.

A thorough search of the territory had been organized several days. Mr. Nelson was not married. The funeral was held Monday.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

July 27, 1922

MRS. DAVID REMPLE DIES IN MONTANA

Young Matron, Former Hankinson Resident, Will Be Buried Here....

A message was received here Monday morning announcing the death of Mrs. David Remple, nee Tubbs, at her home in Dutton, MT. The sad news came as a great shock to the relatives and friends here as no previous word of her illness had been received and so far as known she was in the best of health.

Deceased was born at South Ridge, WI on May 29th, 1892, and most of her life was spent in Hankinson. Her parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Tubbs, located in this city when she was about five years old and she attended our public schools from the primary grades until graduation from High School. Later she attended Carleton College at Northfield, MN., graduating from that institution with honors. This was followed by a European tour of several months after which she taught in the Hankinson High School up to the time of her marriage in April of 1917 to David Remple. The young husband engaged in the banking business at Dutton, MT., and they have resided in that village up to the present time.

Mrs. Tubbs, mother of Hazel died in January, 1903, and the motherless little sisters, Hazel and Helen, made their home with their aunt, Mrs. Lora E. Kinney. It can be truly said that the deceased was loved by all who knew her. She was blessed with a kindly disposition that made friends of all with whom she associated and her untimely death comes as a personal bereavement to scores of friends as well as the relatives. She was active in the social life of our little city and was Past Matron of Zarah Chapter O. D. S. She also took a deep interest in the young people in her charge when she taught in our high school and her death is mourned as a personal loss by her former pupils.

She is survived by the husband and two small children...William Herbert, aged 4, and Catherine Belle, aged 2.

The father, W. G. Tubbs is expected tonight from Tillman, FL. Other relatives residing in Hankinson are: Mrs. Laura E. Kinney, an Aunt; H. A. Merrifield and W. G. Merrifield, Uncles; Mrs. Harriet A. Merrifield, Grandmother; Miss Helen Tubbs, sister.

The remains arrived Tuesday from Montana, accompanied by the stricken husband. The funeral will be held Friday afternoon with services by Rev. H. C. Juell at the Congregational Church. Interment will be made in the family lot at Hillside Cemetery.

* * * * *

PIONEER DIES AT RIPE OLD AGE.....

J. C. Price, father of Mrs. Kate Spottswood and Miss Adelaide Price of this city, died at the Soldiers Home in Minneapolis on Friday August 3rd, at the advanced age of 88 years. He had been failing steadily for some time past and the end was not unexpected.

Deceased was of English parentage, born in Wales, but came to America when a young man and located in Minnesota where he was one of the very early settlers. He resided in the vicinity of the present town of Buffalo, MN., and at the outbreak of the Civil War walked to Fort Snelling where he enlisted in the First Minn. Regiment. Taken prisoner at the battle of Murphysboro, he was in a southern prison for a short time but was parolled and returned to Minnesota. There he again entered military service and took an active part in repelling the Indian uprisings, in that state. He was also stationed at Fort Abercrombie (this county) for a time during the '60s and to the writer has related many interesting reminiscences of Indian fighting.

Later the family located in Minneapolis where they resided for more than fifty years with the exception of a short time spent in Florida. Mrs. Price died a little over a year ago. There are five surviving children: Capt. Arthur C. Price, fire marshal of Minneapolis; Mrs. T. K. Wilson of Minneapolis, Miss Georgia Price of Zephyrhills, FL., and Miss Adelaide Price of this city.

Deceased was a kindly old gentleman and during visits to his daughters here made the acquaintance of many of our people. The sympathy of all goes out to the bereaved ones in their sorrow.

* * * * *

FARMER DIES SUDDENLY

On Wednesday, August 2nd, shortly after noon, James S. Harrington, a Hamlin farmer died suddenly. He had been at work as usual during the forenoon and at noon went to the home for dinner and after the meal, lay on the porch for a short rest before returning to his harvest. After a few minutes he got up from the porch and started to walk across the yard and fell to the ground, dying a minute or two later, before anything could be done to aid him.

The deceased was born in New York on Nov. 9th, 1873 and came to Dakota when a small boy with his parents. He has since resided at Hamlin and has been engaged in

farming.

The deceased was married in 1909 to Miss Agnes Wegener, who survives him. There were two sons born to this union, Earl age 13, and Alvin age 10, who survive.

The funeral service was held on Saturday, August 5th, at the family residence and at the Bohemian Hall at 2 o'clock and was conducted by Rev. Brooks of Milnor and Rev. E.F. Movius of this city.....Lidgerwood Monitor.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

August 10, 1922

FORMAN BOY DROWNED AT FORT RANSOM.....

Carl Larson, 16 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Nels Larson of Forman, was drowned on Sunday afternoon in the swimming hole below the dam at Fort Ransom in water 30 feet deep before at least 25 spectators.

Carl, with his folks was in a group of 25 Forman picnickers who had come to Fort Ransom to spend the day. They had all gone in swimming after dinner, when suddenly Carl shouted for help. His younger brother, age 13, swam to his rescue. Carl in the act of drowning caught his brother so desperately and started to pull him down with him, that it was only after a severe struggle that he was able to break away from his clutch just in time to save himself from going under also.

Apparently there must have been weeds or jagged rocks which held the clothing of Carl for his body did not come to the surface once after sinking. It was an hour before it was recovered and although resuscitation was applied all efforts to restore life were of no avail.

- The boy had but one year left in the high school at Forman. He was well known in the community and the news of his death comes as a shock to him many friends. He leaves his parents and one brother and one sister. Funeral services were held Wednesday at the Lutheran Church in Forman.

* * * * *

ONE DEAD, ONE HURT, IN AUTO ACCIDENT NEAR SISSETON

Lee Olson of Ryder, ND., was instantly killed and a woman whose name has not been learned was injured when an automobile in which they were riding with several others overturned on a road near Sisseton last Friday. The others escaped unhurt.

The machine was traveling at a high rate of speed it is said, when it struck a calf in the road.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

August 10, 1922

BROTHERS BOUND FOR HANKINSON KILLED IN WRECK....

One of the saddest features of the Soo wreck at Annandale, MN., Saturday was the death of Raymond and Edward Ulrich, brothers, aged 18 and 20 years respectively, of Horicon, WI.

The boys were sitting together in the ill-fated smoking car in which most of the fatalities occurred. Both were instantly killed, the bodies being terribly crushed

in the mass of tangled steel and wood.

The lads were bound for Hankinson where they expected to work for Frank Tiegs during the threshing season. Their parents were old Wisconsin friends of the Tiegs family and Mr. Tiegs had received a message the day before the wreck to be in town and meet the boys. Mr. and Mrs. Tiegs visited the Ulrich home in Wisconsin last winter.

Fritz Schweizer, an old friend of the Ulrich boys, was seated a short distance behind them but escaped with a few cuts and bruises. A piece of glass penetrated his scalp and had to be removed by a physician. He was also bound for Hankinson and continued his journey on the first train west after the wreck. He will spend the season threshing in this vicinity.

The bodies of the Ulrich brothers were shipped to Horicon where the funeral was held yesterday. Mr. and Mrs. Frank Tiegs left Monday for Wisconsin to attend the obsequies. They are expected home Friday or Saturday.

* * * * *

TEN KILLED IN SOO LINE WRECK.....

Oil Truck Driver Responsible For Many Deaths and Injuries in Train Smash

One of the worst wrecks that ever occurred on the main line of the Soo, took place at Annandale last Saturday afternoon when train No. 107 was wrecked by collision with an oil truck. Ten were killed and thirty-five injured in the collision.

Fred Lamar of Maple Lake, who was driving the oil truck, attempted to cross the track in front of the train. The engine pushed the truck against the switch, opening it so that the coaches following the baggage were switched on the side track and into collision with a freight train standing on the siding.

Lamar and his companion were killed. A baggage car and a wooden smoker which led the thirteen coaches into the collision with the freight engine, were telescoped. Most of the injured and dead were occupants of the smoking car. Chris Wallace, engineer of the freight train was killed.

The passenger train was traveling about thirty miles an hour on a down grade when the collision occurred. Vacationists bound for Annandale were in the vestibules prepared to leave the train.

G. H. Rahm, brakeman on the freight train which was on the siding, saw Lamer approach with the truck and warned him not to cross. "If a man ever had sufficient warning not to cross the tracks, the driver of that oil truck did" stated Rahm. "I was stationed at the crossing within a few feet from the switch, knowing that the passenger train was due. The truck driver approached, honking his horn, and I waved wildly to him to stop. But he merely looked toward the freight train standing on the side tracks, and never slackened his speed."

The passenger train crashed into the truck, which in turn was thrown against the switch target. This threw the switch open and the passenger engine and mail car proceeded on the main line track but the switch split the train, so that the rest of it went on the siding, crashing into the freight engine and mail car.

The first four cars jackknifed, some of them telescoped, while those in the rear were shaken but not thrown off the track.

Crowds of people soon rushed to the relief of the injured. Many occupants of the smoking car were pined beneath the wreckage. The fire department fought the flames which were spreading through the wreckage toward the injured.

Annandale has a new water works system which has just been completed. There was considerable opposition to the building of the waterworks, but when the firemen had succeeded in putting out the flames, saving the life of two Annandale boys and possibly other passengers, the Mayor stated that there would be no more opposition to the water work, it had proved already that it was worth more than it cost.

Among the thirty-five injured are six who are in serious danger. Charles H. Mathews, veteran passenger conductor on the Soo Line was among the injured. It was at first believed that he had suffered internal injuries. Later reports indicate that his condition is not serious.

Fritz Schweizer of Darlington, WI., who was on his way to Hankinson, was cut above the eyes, bruised and otherwise injured. He was sitting in the smoker when the collision occurred. He knew both Edmund and Raymond Ulrich of Horicon, WI., who were killed. They were sleeping in a seat near Schweizer. Schweizer made his escape from the train by crawling through a window.

The list of dead reached ten Monday with the possibility that other bodies might be found when all of the wreckage had been cleared away. Only one of the bodies had not been identified. The list of the injured may reach forty, several of whom are seriously injured and may not recover.

Many of the dead and injured were men in the smoker on their way to the Dakota harvest fields. There was not a second's warning for any of them to make their escape.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

August 17, 1922

FOUR CHILDREN DEAD IN CAMPBELL FIRE

Horrible Tragedy Results When Children Playing With Matches Are Trapped In Burning Barn

One of the most shocking tragedies that has ever taken place in this vicinity occurred at Campbell last Thursday afternoon when four children met death in the loft of a barn which they had set fire to while playing with matches.

When the fire had been extinguished by the Campbell Fire Department, the children were found huddled together under the hay in one corner of the hay loft where they had taken refuge from the spreading flames. None of the children were badly burned and it was apparent that they had died from suffocation from the smoke and steam. The dead were John Stevens, age 9 years; Ralph Stevens, age 7 years; and Albert Stevens, age 3 years, all sons of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Stevens of Campbell; and Edward Wray, age 7 years, only son of Dr. and Mrs. W. E. Wray of Campbell.

A report was received here that the children had been seen playing near the barn

shortly before the tragedy occurred and that they were in possession of some matches with which they were playing. Shortly after a passerby saw smoke coming from the loft of the Henry Huse barn. An alarm was turned in and the Fire Department responded at once. That the barn was not entirely destroyed by fire is a credit to the excellent work done by the volunteer firemen who worked with the knowledge that upon them might depend the lives of the children who had been seen playing near the barn.

When entrance could be made to the barn, firemen reported that there was no one in the loft. But when the fire was entirely extinguished the four little bodies were found huddled together in the hay. The bodies were removed at once and every effort was made to restore life, but to no avail.

At the time of the accident, Dr. Wray was at Doran where he had been called. Dr. and Mrs. Wray have one other child, a little girl. Mr. and Mrs. Stevens were on an auto trip to Minneapolis. The news of the terrible tragedy reached them there and they returned at once to Campbell by train. There are two children in the Stevens family older than those who met death in the fire last week.

* * * * *

GRANDMA SCHILTZ

Mrs. Math Katherine Schiltz, a resident of Richland County for forty years, died at her home in this city Sunday evening, August 13th, at 10 o'clock, as the result of shock following an accident a week ago in which her hip was fractured. She had been in failing health for about four years and lacked the strength to recuperate from the injury.

Deceased was born in Luxemburg, Germany, Nov. 15th, 1840, and would have been 82 years of age the coming fall. Her maiden name was Katherine Hettinger. She grew to womanhood in the fatherland and was married in Dec. of 1860 to Math Schiltz. The family came to America in 1880, locating first in Minneapolis where they resided for two years. In 1882 they came to North Dakota, filing on a homestead in what is now Elma Township, a few miles south of Hankinson, where they resided for 26 years. Fourteen years ago they came to Hankinson and have resided here ever since.

The husband died in March of the present year. The surviving children are: John Schiltz, Elma township; Mrs. Theressia Sand, Rosholt, SD.; Mary Schiltz, who remained at home, caring for the aged parents in their declining years; and two cousins, John P. Hettinger and Rose Hettinger who reside in Minneapolis.

Deceased was a devout member of the Catholic Church and the funeral was held Wednesday morning at nine o'clock at St. Philip's Church with Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka in charge of the services. A large gathering of old time friends of the family attended the services and interment was made in the Catholic Cemetery. The pallbearers were all grandchildren; Math Schiltz, John Schiltz, Math Sand, Bennie Sand, George Sand and Edward Sand.

MRS. GEORGE A. BEEBE

Mrs. George A. Beebe passed peacefully to her final rest at the George Huber home in this city Monday evening. She had been a sufferer from cancer for about two years, and although everything that medical skill could do for her had been done, she grew gradually weaker until death came as a welcome relief

Deceased was born March 1st, 1885, at Alta, Peoria County, Illinois, and was in the 38th year of her life. She was married to George A. Beebe at St. Paul, MN., on Dec. 23, 1918, and the family located in Hankinson on March 12th, 1920. During the two years residence in our city Mrs. Beebe made many warm friends and her untimely death is sincerely mourned by the entire community.

She is survived by the stricken husband, George A. Beebe; her mother, Mrs. M. A. Dickason, of Peoria, IL., one brother, Harry A. Dickason, of East Peoria, IL.; two sisters, Mrs. Bertha Tomilson of Hood River, OR., and Mrs. Cora Sine of Wheeling, W. Virginia.

Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon, with Zurah Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star, in charge. Interment was made in Hillside Cemetery.

The sympathy of all goes out to the bereaved ones in their great sorrow.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

August 17, 1922

James Hetgmanck, age 4 years, son of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Hetgmanck of Liberty Grove Township, died on Monday of convulsions. The funeral was held Tuesday..

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

August 24, 1922

GILBERT SCHMITT KILLED WHEN AUTO OVERTURNS

Small Rut in Road Believed to Have Caused Speeding Auto to Somersault

Gilbert Schmitt, 31 year old Wahpeton farmer, was killed shortly after 5 o'clock Saturday afternoon when his automobile driven rapidly, overturned on the Wahpeton-Mooreton road at a point east of the bridge near the Peter Ruddy farm.

The accident was witnessed by a 15 year old farm girl, Miss Vernie Nold, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. Nold of this city.

Miss Nold was driving a farm truck from Wahpeton to her farm home. Her version of the accident is as follows:

"Mr. Schmitt was driving very fast, just how fast I cannot say. He was alone in the car. He passed me and had gone a distance of about 2 city blocks ahead when the accident occurred."

"I could not see just what happened because of the dust that was thrown up as the car passed, but the automobile turned a complete somersault."

Miss Nold reached the scene of the accident in a few seconds time. Mr. Schmitt was unconscious, covered with blood and one leg caught beneath the wheels of the partially wrecked car.

Another car driven up brought others to aid. A telephone call was sent from the Ruddy farm to Wahpeton for a doctor but the tragedy victim was dead less than ten minutes after the accident occurred.

A small rut in the road is believed to have caused the accident, coupled with the speed at which the car was driven. The young farmer had been obliged to make a trip to the city and was hastening home to supervise threshing activities.

Funeral services were held at St. John's Church in Wahpeton on Wednesday morning. Knights of Columbus were in charge.

Mr. Schmitt was born and reared in this community. With his death 7 children are left fatherless. The oldest is 10 the youngest 1½ years.

Besides his widow and the children, Mr. Schmitt is survived by his parents and one sister, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Schmitt and Mrs. Edward Krisel of Breckenridge. Scores of friends regret his untimely death.Wahpeton Globe

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

August 17, 1922

ANOTHER PIONEER PASSES ON

Mrs. David Lubenow died suddenly Tuesday morning at her home in Great Bend from an attack of heart failure. The end was unexpected as she had been in apparent good health up to the time of the attack.

Deceased was one of the pioneers of this section. Born in Germany, she came to this country in the early days, settled in Elma township. She was twice married, the first husband (Paul Kluge) dying many years ago. About five years ago she married David Lubenow, one of the first settlers in Brandenburg township and since that time has resided in Great Bend village. She attained the ripe old age of 65 years and 7 months.

Besides the husband she is survived by two grown sons, Fred Kluge and Charles Kluge, both of whom reside in this vicinity.

The funeral is being held at Great Bend this afternoon.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

August 31, 1922

TWO KILLED IN PECULIAR ACCIDENT.....

Threshing Blower in Contact With Electric High Line Electrocutes

LOUIS HOMMIE and ED PERRY

Saturday evening, Sept. 2nd, about six o'clock, Louis Hommie, single, about 35, Mc Caulleyville, MN., was electrocuted, and Ed Perry severely burned. The accident occurred on the Meridian road, about 3 miles north of Dwight, near the H.C.N. Myhra farm. The parties were moving a threshing engine and separator belonging to Byron Woodbury of that vicinity, when the steel weigher on the separator came in contact with the electric transmission line, which crossed the road at that point. Perry who was operating the engine, observed the near proximity of the wire to the weigher and stopped the engine. However, the separator rolled ahead until the weigher came in contact with the live wire. Perry then attempted to climb up on the separator, but received a severe shock when he came in contact with metal parts on same. His cries of pain attracted Hommie, a member of the crew, who was driving a team a few rods distant. Hommie came over with the blower pulley and was instantly killed. Perry, presumably while attempting to assist Hommie, received at least one or two more shocks. Perry was frightfully burned on the arms and feet, and Monday it became necessary to amputate his right arm and portions of both feet. He died the same night. Perry was a single man about 40 years of age, and made his home with his sister, Mrs. Upward, who lives within a few rods of the scene of the accident. Hommie was also a single man, about 35. Perry was taken to the Wahpeton Hospital by a passing auto within an hour from the time the accident happened. Coroner Ness was called, viewing the situation and decided that no inquest was necessary.

* * * * *

FIVE SKELETONS DUG UP NEAR SISSETON.....

Find Made Just East of Red Iron Lake by the Graveling Crew of Road Workers

Last Tuesday while excavating gravel from a hill near the Sisseton-Britton State Highway, just this side of Red Iron Lake, the crew of workmen dug up the skeletons of five full grown persons. The bones are in a fair state of preservation and have attracted much attention. It is contended by some that the skeletons are of white persons, others contend they are Indians, while others insist they are bones of a long forgotten race of men who inhabited the Dakotas before the red men.

So far no experts have viewed the remains and until some man, skilled in the study of the human frame, makes such an examination, it's anybody's guess as to whether the bones are those of white, red or otherwise.

The Indians in years gone by buried their dead in mounds or hills, and the gravel knoll where the last remnants of these five men were found, is a high commanding sight.

HANKINSON NEWS

SISSETON COURIER

September 7, 1922

MRS. WM. ZIEGELMAN

Another of the pioneer women who helped to make North Dakota what it is today, passed on when Mrs. Augusta Ziegelman of this city heard the final summons last Friday morning at 9:30 AM.

Mrs. Augusta Marie Johanna Ziegelman (nee Baumann) was born in Prussia, Germany on Feb. 2nd, 1861. When only seven years old her parents immigrated to America, crossing in a sailing ship that was tossed about on the Atlantic for nine weeks. Hardly had they arrived in Dodge County, WI., near Mayville, when the father died. There the subject of our sketch grew to womanhood and on April 3rd, 1881, was married to Wm. Ziegelman. Immediately after the wedding she followed her husband to Richland County, ND., settling on a farm northeast of Hankinson...which then, of course, was not yet in existence.

Thirteen children were born to them, of whom the following are still living: Mrs. Amanda Zeitlow of Hankinson, Mrs. Emilie Wimer, Grand Forks, Robert of Orange, CA., Emil, Hulda and Laura, still at home; Mrs. Hilda Miller, on the old family homestead. In addition to her aged husband, nine grandchildren and numerous other relatives mourn her death.

Last fall, after the marriage of their daughter Hulda to Bruno Miller, they retired from the farm and spent the winter in California, returning in April to the home they had bought in Hankinson where they expected to spend their declining years in ease and comfort. A few weeks ago Mrs. Ziegelman fell ill of dropsy with resulting heart failure, to which came an attack of influenza. She died, as stated above, on Friday morning, Sept. 8th, aged 61 years, 7 months and 6 days.

The funeral, which was postponed to Wednesday of this week to give her son Robert of California an opportunity to attend, was conducted from the Lutheran Church by Rev. J. P. Klausler in the presence of a large number of sorrowing friends and acquaintances.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

September 14, 1922

Old friends of the George H. Hamilton family who formerly lived on the farm known as the Hamilton farm in Elma Township will be grieved to learn of the death of Mrs. Nellie Brophy Hamilton which occurred on Aug. 22nd.

Death was due to acute Bright's disease brought on by infected tonsils. Mrs. Hamilton was sick only 11 days. She is survived by her husband, five sons, three daughters, two brothers and four sisters.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

September 14, 1922

The funeral of the 9 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Hans Pederson who died of blood poisoning last Saturday night at St. Francis Hospital, was held at Tyson Church Monday, Sept. 11th. Many friends' attended the last sad rites. He was laid to rest in Tyson Cemetery. The parents have our deepest sympathy. Rev. Grant Moore was in charge of the funeral.

HANKINSON NEWS

Greendale Column

September 14, 1922

Perry Peterson, 9, New Effington, was working in his Fathers' field with a pitchfork. He accidentally struck his foot with it, the small wound became affected, and when he was brought to a local hospital four days later, his leg was swelled more than twice its normal size from the ankle to the hip and he died shortly thereafter.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

September 21, 1922

WHOLE FAMILY AT GENESEO STRICKEN WITH SCARLET FEVER

The family of James Kriz of Geneseo is suffering with scarlet fever, ten children being ill at once. In spite of all of the distracted father's efforts to help his family with the skill of three physicians and two nurses, one of the children, a boy about 7 years of age, has succumbed to the disease.

Since the death of his wife nearly three years ago, Mr. Kriz has kept his promise to her to keep the family together. In taking care of them and bringing up the baby from infancy, he has suffered innumerable hardships. The eldest child is a girl of 13 years of age.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

September 28, 1922

ANOTHER PIONEER IS SUMMONED

Mrs. Emelia Pribbernow Passed Away Friday After A Long Illness

The death of Mrs. Emelia Pribbernow, which occurred at her home in this city Friday evening at 8 o'clock, removes from earthly activity another of the pioneers of this section. Deceased suffered a stroke of paralysis some time ago and never recovered, gradually failing until the Grim Reaper took his toll.

Deceased was born in Germany, Aug. 5th, 1853, and passed her 69th birthday last month. Her maiden name was Emelia Zeitlow and at an early age she came to America, settling first in Wisconsin. There she was married to Fred Pribbernow who died 11 years ago. The couple came to Richland County 11 years ago and settled on a farm near this city where they resided for many years. After the death of her husband the widow became a resident of Hankinson where she resided up to the time of her death.

She is survived by the following children: Mrs. Ida Warr of Bainville, MT., Albert Pribbernow of this city; Carl Pribbernow of Greendale, Mrs. Hulda Huls of Alberta, Canada; Miss Emma who lives at home; Fred Pribbernow of Hillhead, SD. One brother and one sister live in Wisconsin.

The funeral was held Monday afternoon, services being conducted by Rev. J. P. Klausler at the Lutheran Church at 2 o'clock. A large gathering of old neighbors and friends were in attendance to pay their final tribute of respect to the departed.

Interment was made in the Lutheran Cemetery.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

September 28, 1922

SKELETONS FOUND NEAR SISSETON IDENTIFIED...

Were the Remains of a White Family Killed in the Early Days

Tuesday morning of this week workmen in the new gravel pit just east of Ped Iron Lake turned up what proved to be human remains and further excavation in the gravel pit brought to light the partial remains of four skeletons.

While the plows had broken and scattered the bones it was possible to tell considerable about them and they appear to be a man and a woman, a small child and another person probably full grown. The skeletons were unquestionably of whites, as the skulls plainly show. One had a few light colored hairs nearby and old fashioned brass shoe tips and a glass button was found with the skeleton of the child, and a few shreds of what appeared to be blue cloth with another.

The bodies had been buried at a short distance from one another and only a little ways below the surface.

Just who they were and why they should be buried on that lonely, windswept hill will probably remain a mystery...one of the unsolved ones of the early pioneer days.

One probable solution might be in a story Tom Ewing, a resident of this town, recalls having heard Arthur Scherl, deceased, relate. AS he remembers the story, an immigrant family was surprised and slain by the indians and buried where they fell. Mr. Scherl was an old timer here and a soldier at Fort Sisseton in the '70's and if he was living today it is highly probable he would be able to clear up the mystery.

If this is the true solution it is no great effort to reconstruct the tale.... The lonely travelers in a trackless country; the quick surprise; the grim defense; and final extinction by the overwhelming numbers of a merciless foe.

Those days are gone and forgotten, but it is to such as these, who lie in unmarked graves, unwept, unsung, that we owe our present greatest of all nations....The Dauntless Pioneers.....Lake City Journal

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

September 14, 1922

G. J. Koehler, traveling salesman for Farwell, Ozmun Kirk Company, dropped dead of heart failure at Wahpeton on Wednesday. He was well known in Hankinson, having visited our hardware dealers at regular intervals for many years, making his headquarters with the Wipperman Mercantile Company while in our city.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wipperman motored to Wahpeton today to pay their respects to the departed.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

September 21, 1922

BLOOD POISONING FATAL TO THREE

Blood poisoning caused three deaths in this vicinity within a weeks period. After suffering for eight days, Leland Lee, 21, Fairmount, died as a result of infection in a small sore on his face.

Lynal Oscarson, 6 Colfax, slightly bruised his knees when he fell in a wagon box. Infection set in, in one foot, and he died three days later.

LITTLE BABY KILLED

The body of a two weeks old child, in a decomposed state was found by the daughter of Albert Herrid, four miles west of Summit, under a yellowstone trail bridge, one day last week. The corpse was wrapped in an old blanket and inclosed in a big cardboard box or carton, containing the address of E. R. Holmberg, a merchant of Bristol, SD., and officers are attempting to ascertain who received the box from him, which will lead to the identity of the guilty person who probably murdered the baby.

Justice Prindiville, States Attorney Mc Kenna and Sheriff Baker, visited the scene of the crime and are endeavoring to solve the mystery, but so far no headway has been made for outside of the address upon the carton, no clues have been obtained and Mr. Holmquist cannot remember who got the box as many similar ones pass through his hands.

The Summit Independent says: It appears to be the general opinion of those who have followed the case that a crime has been committed. The bones of the skull and other physical conditions go to show that the child was quite young and the fact that it was dressed is good evidence that it had lived after birth. Unless there was a sinister motive no one would have deposited a dead child in such a place so it is evident that someone wanted to get rid of the child without the publicity of a burial. Whether the child was dead when left at the bridge or whether it was left to die will probably never be known, unless the mother or father of the child make a confession. Such articles as may be needed for identification were kept and the remains were entered in the cemetery.

LATER....Holmquist has traced the carton. He gave it to an unknown tourist passing through Bristol.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

Sept. 28, 1922

COMPANY "L" BOY DIED AT ROSHOLT

Another break in the ranks of Hankinson's old company "L" occurred last week when Richard Peter Rasmusson of Rosholt passed away at the South Dakota tuberculosis sanitarium on Sept. 17th, at Custer, SD.

Deceased was born Nov. 6th, 1893, at St. Paul, MN. He spent his boyhood in that city, removing with his parents to Rosholt in 1915. At the outbreak of the World War he enlisted in Hankinson's Company L, later merged into the 163rd Ambulance Corps, and served overseas with his comrades of Hankinson and vicinity until the end of hostilities. He was honorably discharged May 22, 1919.

Returning to Rosholt he was happily married to Alice Swanson on Oct. 8th of the same year. A few months ago he was stricken with tuberculosis, and although he waged a heroic fight with the disease he gradually failed, passing away on September 17th.

He leaves to mourn his loss, the stricken widow; his father, A. J. Rasmusson of St. Paul, a brother Wm. Rasmusson of Tacoma, WA., and two sisters, Mrs. Carrie Perry and Mrs. Dagmar Fisher of St. Paul. As a member of the little company of Hankinson

boys who drilled here during the summer of 1917 he made many friends in our city who extend sincere sympathy to the bereaved ones in their loss

Combined with a pleasing and likeable personality he possessed considerable ability as an athlete and was one of the standbys of the company L baseball pitching staff both here and overseas. He was one of several Rosholt boys who served as members of company L.

The funeral was held at Rosholt Wednesday, the Rosholt post of the American Legion having charge of the services at the grave. Howard Cox and Harry Worner, of this city, were among his former comrades in attendance.

* * * * *

DWIGHT FARMER FATALLY INJURED

Survived Terrible Injuries for Ten Days But the End Came Saturday

Injuries received in a peculiar manner ten days ago resulted in the death here of August Anderson, 48 year old Dwight farmer, on Saturday at the Wahpeton Hospital.

Doctors and Hospital attendants marvel that Anderson lived for such a length of time with the injuries he had. He was brought to the hospital Sept. 16th...his ribs crushed front and back, his collarbone broken, one ear nearly severed from his head, his face, horribly mutilated, two jagged holes in one arm and bruises about the body generally.

Anderson's injuries resulted through failure of the tractor he was operating to stop as he had gauged it when he backed it against a separator machine in an attempt to connect the two. Standing on the tractor, he was caught between the two machines and forced into a position where the big wheel of the engine beat against him, inflicting the injuries which brought his death six days later.

Funeral services for Mr. Anderson were held Tuesday at Dwight. The deceased was born in Sweden, but came to America at the age of 20 and to Richland County seven years ago. He is survived by his widow, two sons, 21 and 17 years old, and a daughter 14.

* * * * *

THE REV. FATHER ALOIS DIES AT ROCHESTER.....

At Collegeville, MN., the place from which he was sent forth as a young priest, the Reverend Alois J. Gaydusek was yesterday laid to rest. The well loved pastor, who spent ten years or more of his life in this city and several at Lidgerwood, died Friday afternoon in a Rochester Hospital.

Father Alois, as he was affectionately called by his parishioners and friends, came to Wahpeton when hardly more than a boy to make his home with his brother, the Rev. Joseph Gaydusek of St. Adelbert's Church, whose death occurred in the fall of 1915. He left this city only to complete his studies at St. John's College at Collegeville, MN., and on admission to the priesthood, returned here. He celebrated his first mass in St. Adelbert's Church.

The local pastorate was not in the charge of Father Alois, but after the death of his brother he served as pastor here until a successor was secured. He then went to Lidgerwood. There he ministered to the congregation of St. John's Nepomuck Church for nearly eleven years.

Father Alois was hardly more than middle aged, but for more than three years he had been suffering with ill health. He was transferred from Lidgerwood to Annamoose, but his health continued to fail and two months ago he entered the hospital at Rochester. The hopes of his friends for his recovery, brightened when he showed signs of rapid recovery in the past few weeks, were suddenly shattered when his death came abruptly Friday.

News of the young priest's death was sorrowfully received by his friends here. They recalled the brilliancy of his intellect when he first entered upon his career as a clergyman, his talent as a painter, his love for the finer things of life, and the charm of his personality. Many expressed belief that his body should be brought here and laid to rest beside that of his brother. Masses for his repose will be said at St. Adelbert's Church.

The deceased is survived by a brother who lives in Kansas and a niece, Miss Martha Gaydusek, who was with him at the time of his death. ...Wahpeton Globe

* * * * *

THREE AUTO ACCIDENTS

Three accidents in which one child met death and two others were seriously injured occurred near Wahpeton the same day. The victims are Edwin Vafed, three year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred L. Vafed, Richland County farm residents, who was so badly injured that he died while being rushed to a hospital 18 miles away.

Woodrow Hiler, 9, grandson of Mr. and Mrs. A. O. Hanson of Wahpeton. Aurelia Holecek, 6 daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Holecek, farm residents of Brushvale, MN.

Edwin Vafed was riding to town with his father in an automobile truck. Slipping from the seat as the truck skidded on a high grade, he fell to the ground in such a manner that he was struck by the truck and his skull was fractured.

The Wahpeton boy, Woodrow Hiler, had gone with small friends to the Wilkin County Fair. Told by the gatekeeper to keep away from the road, the boys were obeying but clouds of dust obscured the boy's view of an approaching automobile driven by E. G. Engstrom of Fergus Falls. The boy is in a hospital, a great gash across his face, but fear at first felt that he had suffered internal injuries is now passed.

The Holecek girl was returning from the fair with her parents. Sitting alone in the back seat of the automobile, she fell to the ground. One ear was nearly cut from her head and the other horribly lacerated.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

Sept. 28, 1922

SIX SONS ACT AS PALLBEARERS

Six stalwart sons acted as pallbearers at the funeral of their mother, Mrs. A. E. Adams, which was held at the farm home northwest of Barney last Sunday. Mrs. Adams died Thursday, a few days after suffering a stroke of apoplexy. The rites were conducted on the lawn near the home.

Mrs. Adams was nearly 65 years old, having been born Oct. 5th, 1857. Her birthplace was White Oak Springs, WI., and she was the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas White. When a small child, she removed with her parents to Iowa, and was married

at Orange City, Iowa, July 28th, 1884.

Before coming with her husband and family to Richland County 18 years ago, Mrs. Adams lived with them at Orange City, Alcester and Ireton, Iowa; Moawaque, Illinois, and Homer, Tennessee.

Mrs. Adams is survived by her husband, one daughter, eight sons, her father, 4 sisters and 4 brothers. Her daughter, Mrs. Grace Thompson of Ainsworth, NB., is here; her father from Ireton, IA; her brother, John White, from Haywarden, IA., and other relatives.

The surviving children, other than one daughter, all live in Richland County. They are: Clifford, Leo, Rurl, Ralph, Clide, Arol, Rayburt, and Richard White. The youngest son is 11 years old.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

October 5, 1922

A GOOD WOMAN CALLED YONDER

Mrs. Douglas Evans, Former Resident of Lidgerwood, Dies at Home of Daughter
In This City

Again the angel of death has stretched forth its hands and taken from our midst another loving wife, mother and sister. On Saturday Sep. 30th, Carrie Jeanett Barnum Evans, wife of Douglas Evans of Lucky Lake, Sask, Canada, and mother of Mrs. T. A. Pennock of this city died at the latter's home after an illness of three weeks, gastritis being the cause of her death.

Carrie Jeanett Barnum was born in Farmington, MN., on Nov. 28th, 1866, being 55 years, 10 months and 2 days of age at the time of her death. On May 12th, 1886, she was united in marriage to Douglas Evans at Fergus Falls, MN., and made their home there for three years.

In 1889 they moved to Lidgerwood at which place they resided for 14 years. From there they went to Balfour and in 1910 they moved to Lucky Lake, Sask, Can., where they were engaged in farming up to the present time.

Carrie Jeanett Barnum Evans was a faithful member of the church of England, of Lucky Lake, Sask, Can., and was always active in church and public affairs. She was a happy wife and mother and a thoroughly good Christian woman. Whenever there was an opportunity to do a kindness she was always among the first to respond, and she delighted in making others happy.

She leaves to mourn her death: her husband, three sons, Claude, Jack and Wayne, of Lucky Lake, and Mrs. T. A. Pennock of Hankinson; also one brother, E. M. Barnum of Wichita, KS., and one sister, Mrs. J. D. Bain of Tomkawa, OK. All were present at the funeral with the exception of E. A. Barnum who was unable to attend.

Funeral services were held at the T. A. Pennock home on Wednesday morning at ten o'clock, Rev. Clarence Carr, Pastor of the Congregational Church conducting the services.

The remains were taken to Fergus Falls, MN., and laid to rest beside her mother and father in Mount Faith Cemetery, and were held here until noon that the three sons

Claude, Jack and Wayne, who arrived on train No. 108 might have a last look at the mother before the remains were laid in the grave.

The pallbearers were L. E. Aldrich, Dan S. Riley, W. J. Chapin, Frank Maas, O. D. Gifford and Ed. Rathe.

The bereaved relatives have the heartfelt sympathy of many friends in their sorrow.

"For none return from those spirit shores,
Who cross with the boatman cold and pale;
We hear the dip of the golden oars,
And catch a gleam of the snowy sail."

"We only know that their barques no more
May sail with us o'er life's stormy sea;
Yet somewhere, I know, on the unseen shore,
They watch and beckon and wait for me."

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

Oct. 5, 1922

Word was received at the time of going to press of the sudden death of Mrs. W. E. Adams, residing four miles north of Barney. Mrs. Adams had not complained of any illness and her sudden death brings sorrow to friends and neighbors living many miles distant. Mrs. Adams had been in attendance at the Royal Neighbors Convention at Hankinson on the preceeding evening and was in her usual jolly and happy mood and during the evening, Saturday, was at Grover Thompson's. Apparently as well and happy as ever, retiring as usual Saturday evening passing quietly and peacefully away in that last, long sleep, from which she never regained consciousness, though death did not come until the following Wednesday.

The funeral service was held on Sunday, at the Congregational Church in Antelop, 5 miles northeast of Barney, at 2 PM in charge of Rev. L. E. Dickinson of the Wyndmere M. E. Church; the Royal Neighbors of Barney also attended in a body.

HANKINSON NEWS

Wyndmere Column

October 5, 1922

.....

We are grieved to report the death of Ralph Caulkins, of Wahpeton, recently of this township. He was 16 years old just a few days before his death, which occurred last Friday, Oct. 13th, about noon. He died of heart trouble from which he had suffered several years. Ralph was of a sunny and pleasant disposition and had many friends.

The funeral was held in the Methodist Church in Wahpeton near the Caulkins home. Interment was made in the White Rock Cemetery beside his brother Clarence who died about nine years ago. The family have the most sincere sympathy of all their friends in their sad loss.

HANKINSON NEWS

GREENDALE GLEAMINGS

October 19, 1922

.....

FORMER GREENDALE YOUTH DIES AT WAHPETON

Friends of the O. H. Caulkins family, pioneer residents of Greendale sympathize deeply with them in the loss of their son Ralph, who died at their home in Wahpeton last Friday.

A remarkable coincidence is the fact that two years ago they were bereaved by the death of another son, aged 16 years and 5 days. Ralph was exactly the same age to a day at the time of his death. Both deaths resulted from heart trouble super-induced by rheumatism.

Ralph was a member of the Wahpeton Boy Scouts and popular with them and at school. When funeral services were conducted for him at the Methodist Church in Wahpeton Monday, the Scoutmaster, F. H. Bergman, read the service and companion scouts in uniform bore the body. Among the floral pieces grouped about the coffin was a beautiful offering from his school mates.

Ralph was born at Algona, IA., Oct. 8th, 1906. With his parents he came to North Dakota 12 years ago, living with them near Hankinson until they removed to Wahpeton two years ago.

Surviving the youth are his parents, one sister and four brothers. The sister lives at Valentine, MT.; one brother, Fern, in Greendale; the others, Earl, Herbert and Kenneth are at home.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

October 19, 1922

BLOOD POISONING FATAL

Adolph Hafner, 69, a resident of Richland County for more than 40 years, died at his home in Wahpeton of blood poisoning resulting from stepping on a nail five weeks ago. His death had been momentarily expected for more than a week. His widow, three daughters and five sons survive.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

November 16, 1922

On Friday morning, after an illness of a few days, Russel Bullis, a son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank L. Bullis of Duerr township died. He was taken ill on the previous Saturday and his death was caused by acute appendicitis. Had the boy lived until Sunday, he would have been six years old.

The funeral services were held on Sunday afternoon, his sixth birthday, at the M. E. Church, Rev. Jeffrey delivering the funeral discourse.

HANKINSON NEWS

LIDGERWOOD COLUMN

November 16, 1922

James Mitchell of Kidder, died on Saturday and the body was shipped to this city for burial, arriving on Monday evening. The deceased was married to a daughter of the late William and Francis Goolsbey, who died some years ago and were buried at Hamlin. The deceased was laid to rest beside his wife at Hamlin on Tuesday.

Mrs. Thomas Poldo, a former resident of this city, and for several years past a resident of George, MT., died this week and the body is being brought to this city for burial according to word received here today.

HANKINSON NEWS

LIDGERWOOD COLUMN

NOVEMBER 16, 1922

T. A. BARDSLEY, DEAD

Last Monday at about noon, Fairmount was dumbfounded when it became known that T. A. Bardsley was dead, having been overcome by carbon monoxide from the engine exhaust of a Ford car. Mr. Bardsley, in preparation for a cold spell, took hot water to his garage to start the engine. He had the engine running, he turned the crank and was down on his knees opening up the valves to see that everything was all right before putting the car on jacks for the winter. In this position he was found by his wife about 12 o'clock who went to look after him, after an absence of about two hours. He may have been dead for an hour or more before he was discovered.

Thomas A. Bardsley was born in Dane County, WI., Jan. 30th, 1849, where he grew to manhood and was married. In 1875, he came to Austin, MN., where he lived until 1879 then he came to Dakota Territory and broke the first sod south of Fairmount. In 1881 he moved his family here onto his homestead and the first Methodist Church services ever held in this community were held in his unfinished shack and since that time, he was a devout member and worker of that denomination.

In 1902 he entered the mail service and was the first carrier out of Fairmount which was among the first in the state, and for 18 years he served his patrons to the best of his ability and his patrons become attached to him and he was the recipient of many presents as a servant to the people. In 1920, when nearly 72 years of age he was retired with a pension.

In life Mr. Bardsley held many offices of trust in his community. always faithful to the last and by his uprightness he had no enemies and was considered one of our best and most beloved citizens and was a fine example of an American citizen and by untimely passing our city was placed in deep sorrow and our people grieve with the near relatives he left behind, which are his wife, and four children: Alfred of Wing, ND., Mrs. Wm. Putney of Winnipeg, Canada, William of Minneapolis, and Mrs. Luella Loperstead of San Diego, CA.

The funeral services were held last Thursday at eleven o'clock AM., first at the residence where the Odd Fellows had charge and conducted the remains to the Methodist Church where REv. Hynes, formerly of Fairmount, now at St. Peter, MN., delivered a very fine sermon. After which the Masonic order took charge and escorted the remains to the cemetery, where the last rites were held. The esteem in which the deceased was held was told by the beautiful floral tributes. The patrons of Rural Route No. 1, which the deceased tended for so many years had a wreath with "Route No. 1" worked in with flowers, the Masons and Odd Fellows tribute were flower pillows with emblems of the orders worked in. There was a beautiful bouquet from the post office force and many others from different organizations. Although the roads were almost impassable the church was thronged with friends who came a long way to pay their last respects to the departed one who had by his kindness and good traits won their love and esteem.

The relatives from a distance were: Alfred Bardsley and daughter of Wing, ND., Wm. Bardsley and wife, Minneapolis; Mrs. W. C. Putney of Winnipeg, Can.; Joe Bardsley and son, Guy, Mrs. I. O. Hull and son, Glen of Minneapolis, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Oliver of Minneapolis, Mrs. Luella Loper-Stead of California was unable to be here.

HANKINSON NEWS

Fairmount News

November 23, 1922

Mr. and Mrs. Nels Brolander left on Tuesday for Parkers Prairie, MN., to attend the funeral of Mrs. Brolander's father, Mr. Johnson, who died suddenly on Sunday.

HANKINSON NEWS

Lidgerwood Column

November 30, 1922

.....

LEWIS A. TYSON DIED FRIDAY

Community Shocked by Sudden Death of Civil War Veteran and Pioneer Citizen

Lewis A. Tyson, Civil War Veteran and Richland County pioneer, died suddenly at his home in this city early this morning. He passed away peacefully and his death was discovered when his wife endeavored to arouse him for the day. While he was very weak for the past few months the end was entirely unexpected and came as a great shock to hosts of friends throughout this part of the county.

Deceased was one of the best known of our pioneer settlers. Born in Pennsylvania April 22nd, 1843, he was in his eightieth year. At the outbreak of the civil war he enlisted and served as a Union soldier throughout the war. He saw much active service and a few years ago wrote a series of articles for the NEWS relating his experiences during the rebellion.

He is survived by his wife and several children, but we hope to present a more complete obituary in our next issue.

He settled in Richland county in the early 80's with several brothers, all of whom took land in what is now Greendale Township. Mr. Tyson was well educated and for many years taught rural schools in this part of the county and many of his former pupils are now numbered among our well known farmers of middle life. He was also one of the first rural mail carriers from Hankinson. Strong in his political convictions, he was always to be found battling for what he considered the right in civil life valiantly as he fought for human liberty from '61 to '65.

Arrangements for the funeral have not yet been completed, but it is the present plan to hold services in the Congregational Church in Hankinson Saturday morning after which the remains will be laid at rest in the Tyson Cemetery in Greendale Township.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

November 30, 1922

CIVIL WAR VETERAN AND PIONEER LAID TO REST

Impressive Funeral Held at Congregational Church Last Saturday Afternoon

The funeral of Lewis A. Tyson, veteran of the Civil War and a resident of Richland County for more than 35 years, was held Saturday afternoon at the Congregational Church, conducted by Rev. C. Carr.

The services were in charge of Hankinson Post of the American Legion together with the Civil War and Spanish War Veterans. The casket was almost hidden beneath floral offerings, and the American Flag was prominently displayed. The church was filled with old time friends and neighbors, gathered to pay their final tribute of respect to one of the nation's defenders.

Honorary pall bearers were W. T. Spencer, Chas. H. Osborn, R. T. Britten, S. Nims, T. L. Evenson and John Wickman. The active pallbearers were members of the Legion post.

At the conclusion of the church service the remains were taken to the Tyson Cemetery in Greendale, near the scenes of the early pioneer struggles of the deceased, under military escort. A military salute was fired as the body was lowered to its

final resting place, taps were sounded and the gathering of friends dispersed with the realization that the community had lost a true Christian man who had fought the good fight and finished the course.

Lewis Allen Tyson was born at York, PA., April 22nd, 1843; died Nov. 29th, 1922. He came west to Indiana, then a frontier state, when a small boy. There he grew to manhood and at the outbreak of the Civil War enlisted in the service of his country at St. Louis in April of 1861. He served three years and eleven months, participating in several of the important battles of that sanguinary struggle between north and south.

He was married to Emily Milman, in Dec. of 1867, and went to farming in Illinois. Later on he taught school in IL. until 1886 when he brought his family to Dakota territory, settling on a homestead in what is now Greendale Township, about ten miles south of Hankinson. There he underwent the struggles and trials of the pioneers, teaching country school during the winters. The family removed to Hankinson in 1899 and deceased was a familiar figure in our city up to the day of his death.

He is survived by his widow; three sons, Robert, Charles and Herbert, and two daughters, Annie and May. Two brothers also survive him, Robert A. of Calistoga, CA. and Rev. E. E. of Atlantic City, NJ. All of the sons and daughters were here for the funeral.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

December 7, 1922

SOO TRAINMAN KILLED

Brooks Underwood, Soo railroad man known to many of the company's employees at Hankinson, was instantly killed when he fell beneath the wheels of a freight train at Wilton last Saturday. He was working as a brakeman at the time, although he had served as conductor on freights in the past.

Just how the accident occurred is not known as there were no eye witnesses. The spot is known as an exceptionally dangerous one to trainmen and another brakeman was killed there a few years ago.

Underwood has made occasional trips to Hankinson on extra freights during the past year and was well known to many people here. He leaves a wife and family.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

December 14, 1922

Mrs. Charley Dick has returned from Aberdeen where she has been to attend the funeral of George Steman, formerly of Fairmount.

* * * * *

December 14, 1922

Mr. and Mrs. Bert Butler have the sympathy of the community in the death of their infant daughter which occurred Wednesday afternoon, after living two days after birth.

* * * * *

December 14, 1922

Mr. Lewis A. Tyson who died at his home in Hankinson on Nov. 29th, was laid to rest in Tyson Cemetery on Saturday, Dec. 2nd. His family and several other relatives and friends followed the remains to the last resting place ten miles south of Hankinson. The deepest sympathy is extended to the family by all their friends. Mr. Tyson was an Uncle of Mrs. A. Mourer.

HANKINSON NEWS

GREENDALE SECTION

December 7, 1922

HANKINSON PIONEER DEAD AT FERGUS FALLS

Word was received here this week of the death of Henry Mittag at Fergus Falls, MN., on Tuesday morning, Dec. 12th. Deceased was one of the very early settlers in this region his father, Karl Mittag having homesteaded part of the present site of Hankinson more than forty years ago.

Henry Mittag was born at Reshel, Germany, 77 years ago, and while a young man came to American with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Karl Mittag. About 40 years ago the family located on a homestead which included the land on which the south part of the city of Hankinson now stands. Deceased left here ten years later, settling on a farm north of Mantador, where he lived for five years. He sold this place and bought another farm north of Great Bend, but a year later sold out there and moved to a farm which he bought near Elizabeth, MN. He retired about eight years ago and resided in Fergus Falls up to the time of his death.

He is survived by the widow and a large family of children, all grown. There are also three surviving brothers; Fred, who lives in Montana, Carl of Great Bend and Herman of this city; two sisters, Ernestine Mittag of Chicago and Mrs. Carl Laboda who lives southeast of Hankinson.

Deceased was a devout member of the German Evangelical Church and the funeral will be held under the auspices of that organization at Fergus Falls on Saturday, Dec. 16th. Herman Mittag and Mr. and Mrs. Carl Laboda will attend the last sad rites.

Deceased was a good neighbor, a loyal friend and a good husband and-----
-----regard by all who knew him, and news of his death was learned with regret by old timers in this vicinity.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

December 14, 1922

SOO TRAINMAN KILLED

Brooks Underwood, Soo railroad man known to many of the company's employees at Hankinson, was instantly killed when he fell beneath the wheels of a freight train at Wilton last Saturday. He was working as a brakeman at the time, although he had served as conductor on freights in the past.

Just how the accident occurred is not known as there were no eye witnesses. The spot is known as an exceptionally dangerous one to trainmen and another brakeman was killed there a few year ago.

FATAL ACCIDENT ON SOO CROSSING SATURDAY NIGHT.....

Ben Mc Morrow Meets Tragic Death When Auto Crashes Into Engine: Other Occupants in Car Escape Injury

Hankinson's first fatal crossing accident occurred Saturday evening when Ben Mc Morrow, driving his Ford runabout, crashed into the locomotive pulling the Soo's Hankinson-Bismarck passenger train and was almost instantly killed. His brother Len and "Shorty" Krause, the other occupants of the car, escaped with minor injuries. Ben, better known as "Bunny," was thrown over the windshield and struck the snow plow of the engine with terrific force, fracturing his skull, breaking one arm in several places, one leg and several ribs. He died while being taken to Dr. McDonell's office.

Without mincing words it may as well be plainly stated that the accident was the result of too much moonshine. The boys were driving in from the south and at the Catholic Church corner Len and "Shorty" endeavored to slacken the speed of the car. But Ben stubbornly resisted their efforts and opened the gas wide, tearing down the street at the speed limit of the car. The Soo branch train was moving slowly over the crossing on Main street with Engineer Gust Olson at the throttle. The speeding auto struck the snow plow and was turned almost completely about, coming to a stop just east of the sidewalk and within a dozen feet of the main track. The car was not overturned, but the front end was completely wrecked. Len and "Shorty" were not thrown out but were found half dazed and huddled in the seat when by standers rushed to the scene. Ben had been thrown out with terrific force against the snow plow and was picked up with his head only a foot from the rails. He was unconscious and died within a few moments.

The crossing has always been considered a dangerous one with dozens of trains passing through the heart of town daily. The Soo maintains a flagman but even gates would not have prevented this accident, which was due entirely to the recklessness of the driver. This is shown by the fact that the auto did not even reach the rails, running head on into the snow plow instead. The dead boy has a reputation for reckless driving and has been repeatedly warned of the danger of speeding. The accident emphasizes the fact that the radiator is the only place alcohol is of any use about an automobile.

The tragedy threw a pall of horror over the holiday festivities immediately following. Happening at nine o'clock in the evening, it was witnessed by several persons and their accounts of the accident are alike in all essential particulars. Scores of Holiday revelers were at the scene within a few minutes and the wrecked car was viewed by hundreds during the following 48 hours.

The body of the victim was taken from Dr. MC Donell's office to Green's Undertaking rooms where Justice E. A. King, acting as coroner, empaneled a jury consisting of Dr. Mc Conell, L. K. Vick, T. M. Gjerstrum and O. D. Gifford. The verdict of the coroner's jury was in accordance with the facts stated above, but no attempt was made to place the responsibility for the accident.

Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon, being conducted by Hankinson Post of the American Legion at the Green undertaking parlors.

Deceased, one of a family of 13 children, was born in Greendale Township, June 8th, 1894, and was 28 years of age. His entire life was spent in Richland County with the exception of the time he was in service during the World War. He spent several months in the training camps and was overseas for about eight months. Shortly after his return he was the victim of an accident that crippled him, falling under a Soo train and losing the greater part of one foot. Oddly enough, this accident happened within a hundred feet of where he later lost his life.

He is survived by six brothers and three sisters, all of whom reside in this vicinity with the exception of Frank Mc Morrow, whose home is in Chicago, and Joe Mc Morrow, who lives in St. Paul. All were here for the funeral with the exception of Joe. The parents died many years ago.

It is to be hoped that this terrible tragedy, which might easily have resulted in three fatalities instead of one, will have a tendency to check the speed bugs of this locality. But the difficulty in nearly every driver nurses the idea that he is the one motorist who can drive at breakneck speed and run no risk of accident. Why not enact a law limiting the gear of pleasure cars to about thirty miles an hour, or even twenty-five? Thirty miles an hour is fast enough for anyone to drive under any condition.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

December 28, 1922

JOHN J. CROOKS DIES OF PNEUMONIA

Promising Greendale Youth Passes Away in Flush of Young Manhood....

The death of John J. Crooks, 18 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. John Crooks, last Friday at the family home in Greendale Township removes from our midst one of our most promising young men. His untimely death was a great shock, not only to the people of Greendale but to the many friends of the family in this city where deceased attended high school and became well known. He was taken ill with pneumonia and made a gallant fight against the disease, but succumbed after ten days of suffering.

John J. Crooks was born on the farm where he died, on March 24, 1894, and was therefore in his 19 year. Ambitious to secure better school advantages than the country school offered, he entered the Hankinson High School and graduated with honors as a member of the class of 1921. During his high school career he won the high esteem of the faculty because of his studious habits and dependability in every way, and was also popular with his classmates. He took a keen interest in the school paper, "Green and Gold," printed during his senior year, and was one of the editors of that publication.

Not content with a high school education, he spent the following year at Luther College, Decorah, IA., displaying the same energy and ambition that had marked his high school career.

Recently he made application for admission to Annapolis Naval Academy and there was a strong probability of his securing the coveted appointment, having been highly recommended to Congressman Burtness. During the past few months he had been teaching country school with excellent success.

He is survived by the parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Crooks; a half brother, Clifford Mathews of Calixco, CA., one sister, Margaret Crooks, and one brother, Ervin E. Crooks, both of whom are at home. He was a devout member of the Methodist Church and lived a consistent Christian life, endeavoring in his quiet way to make the world better and those with whom he had associated happier.

The funeral was held Saturday afternoon, Jan. 6th, with services conducted by Rev. Arms in Greendale. There were many floral offerings, including a wreath from members of his high school graduating class. The text of the sermon was "Be Ye Also Ready" and was a deserving tribute to the departed. The pallbearers were former school mates; Peter Hentz, Kenneth Oliver, Lowell Dennstedt, Raymond Schuster, Allen Popp, Clifford Wickman. Interment was made in Tyson Cemetery.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 11, 1923

A son of Mr. and Mrs. John Rettig of Hankinson, died at the home of Mr. and Mrs. William Lueck, parents of Mrs. Rettig, on Sunday evening, aged 1 year. The cause of the death was pneumonia. The funeral was held on Tuesday at the Holy Cross Lutheran Church.

* * * * *

Mrs. Philip Wolwend received a telegram last week informing her of the sudden death

of her father in Washington. She left on the first train but did not reach there in time for the funeral.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 11, 1923

We are all deeply grieved over the untimely death of John Crooks, Jr. He was a splendid young man and was starting on a life of usefulness. A young man of Christian principles, we deeply mourn his loss. Though everything was done to save his life and restore his health, the disease was of such a serious nature that human aid was of no avail. We all extend to our friends and neighbors, Mr. and Mrs. John Crooks and family our heartfelt sympathy, and may God comfort and bless them in this sad time. The funeral was held Saturday, Jan. 6th, with services in Tyson Church, conducted by our former Pastor Rev. Grant Moore and our present Pastor Rev. Arms. There were many beautiful flowers. Mrs. John Wickman and Mr. Edgar Lee sang. The pall bearers were school mates of the deceased. Interment was made in Tyson Cemetery.

HANKINSON NEWS

Greendale Column

January 11, 1923

DEATH RESULT OF HEART FAILURE

A. L. PIECKARD, SOO RESTAURANT CHEF, SUCCUMBS TO SUDDEN HEART ATTACK..

A. L. Pieckard, chef at the Soo Restaurant for the past two months and a half, was found dead from heart failure in the basement of the restaurant at a quarter past the noon hour on Saturday, Jan. 13th. He had gone to the basement for cooking supplies, and failing to return promptly an investigation was made within ten minutes and he was found in a kneeling posture with life extinct. Just the previous day he had expressed a wish for a quick death when his time came and in view of his sudden demise the wish was almost a prophecy.

Deceased was 68 years of age and was a native of Germany. He had been employed in the Lesley chain of Soo Restaurants for the past 14 years and came to Hankinson about three months ago. His wife died about five years ago but he is survived by two daughters and one son, all of whom reside in West Superior, WI. The body was shipped to that place Sunday after being cared for at the Green undertaking parlors.

Deceased was a man of some property, all located in West Superior where he formerly made his home. He was of a quiet disposition and was held in high regard by his associates as well as the patrons of the restaurant.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 18, 1923

E. H. Jarr, 70, was found dead in his home near Milnor, death having resulted from asphyxiation by coal gas. His wife, 76, was living when neighbors investigated, but died without regaining consciousness. The aged couple had resided in Milnor for about twenty years.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 18, 1923

Mr. and Mrs. Nick Klein returned home last week from Milwaukee, WI., where they were called by the death of Mrs. Klein's father. They spent two weeks there visiting relatives and old friends. ...Roberts County Record....

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 18, 1923

Mrs. Arnold P. Layton and little daughter and her sister Miss Nellie Johnson, who has been visiting here for the past week, left Wednesday for Forman, being called by the death of their little niece, Margaret Johnson. The little girl was but four years of age at the time of her death, which resulted from a severe case of diphtheria. Mr. and Mrs. Johnson and little son are also very ill with diphtheria, but according to reports received here this morning the tide has turned for the better and it is thought they will all recover. This is the third death that has occurred in the past four weeks, two of whom are close relatives of Mrs. Layton.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 18, 1923

ANOTHER PIONEER CALLED

Mrs. Fred Ziegelman, a resident of Great Bend neighborhood for 40 years, died at her home in Great Bend village Wednesday Afternoon after an illness of about a couple of days. She had been in failing health for sometime but was not considered critically ill until a few hours before the end.

Deceased was a native of Germany, 68 years old and grew to womanhood in the fatherland. Shortly after her marriage to Fred Ziegelman they immigrated to America, settling first at Iron Ridge, WI., and a few years later locating near Great Bend with the Iron Ridge Colony that came to Richland County from that locality. The family resided on a farm in Brandenburg until a few years ago when they moved to Great Bend to spend their declining years.

Deceased is survived by the husband and a large family of grown children, most of them reside in this neighborhood.

Arrangements for the funeral have not been made at the time The NEWS goes to press.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 25, 1923

Mrs. August Lange, wife of Henry Lange, living a few miles south of this city, died on Monday afternoon after an illness that lasted for more than a year, aged 51 years. The deceased had resided in this vicinity for many years and is survived by her husband and one son. The funeral services were held on Wednesday afternoon at the Holy Cross Lutheran Church in this city.

HANKINSON NEWS

Lidgerwood Monitor Column

January 25, 1923

.....
DIES STANDING UP

Observing her husband leaning against a fence and apparently playing with his barking dog jumping about near him, Mrs. N. B. Stone thought nothing of it until a half hour later she found him in the same position, dead. Death was due to heart disease. Besides the widow, several small children survive. Stone was a prominent farmer residing near Sheldon.

* * * * *

February 1, 1923

CARD OF THANKS

We wish to extend our heartfelt thanks to everyone who so generously helped us during the illness and death of our mother and wife.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Ziegelman
Rudolph Krueger
Otto Ziegelman
Adolph Ziegelman
August Ziegelman
Herman Ziegelman
Fred Ziegelman, JR.
F. W. Marks
Fred Passenheim
Fred Ninget
Wm. Miller

February 1, 1923

Wm. Schuett went to Wahpeton last week for a couple of days stay. From there he went to Fargo to attend the funeral of Frank L. Talcott, which was held there Wednesday afternoon. Mr. Schuett also spent a couple of days attending the circuit court doings which is in session at Fargo.

* * * * *

A report reached here Monday of the death of Dr. D. C. Steele, prominent Fairmount physician and banker, at his home in that city after an illness of two weeks. Deceased was widely known and one of Fairmount's most prominent citizens. The funeral was held Tues.

* * * * *

Mrs. Carrie Smart, an early resident of the Mantador neighborhood, died at Larimore, ND., last week and the body was shipped to Wyndmere for burial. Deceased was at one time postmistress at Mantador and was well known throughout this section. She is survived by two sons....E. J. Smart of Mantador and Earl Smart of Larimore.

* * * * *

Hankinson News

February 1, 1923

Mrs. Fred Tibbitts, a former resident of Hankinson, died at the Bismarck Hospital last week. The family resided here for a short time several years ago. Mr. Tibbitts was employed by the Northwestern Telephone Co. Deceased was a sister of Mrs. F. B. Schneller of Wahpeton and the remains were shipped from the home at Wilton, ND., to that city for burial.

* * * * *

HANKINSON NEWS

February 8, 1923

WORST BLIZZARD IN TWENTY YEARS

North Dakota Swept by Old Time Storm Tuesday and Wednesday....All Traffic Paralyzed
TERRIBLE EXPERIENCE OF WOLF FAMILY

Entire Family Narrowly Escapes Death by Freezing Ten Miles South of Hankinson...Farmer Perishes Near Wheaton; Boy Missing at Veblen; Many Narrow Escapes.....

Traffic and business of all kinds was practically suspended throughout North Dakota on Tuesday and Wednesday as a result of the worst blizzard that has been experienced in twenty years.

THE KNOWN CASUALTIES....

Known casualties of the storm include the severe freezing of John P. Wolf, Mrs. Wolf and their 7 year old son south of Hankinson, near the state line. Mr. Wolf's condition being such that it is feared he will not survive, while Mrs. Wolf's arm was frozen solid and the feet of the little boy were badly frozen, the 3 year old little girl in the party escaped injury from the storm. The freezing to death of a farmer, Henry Honnen, near Wheaton; an Oxness boy near Veblen, lost on his way to school, has not yet been found. Others had narrow escapes but the above covers the only serious results reported and verified.

STORM CAME SUDDENLY....

The storm broke with terrific suddenness. At 7:30 Tuesday morning it was misting, but mild; snow began falling heavily a few minutes later; about 8 AM, a 60 mile gale roared

down from the northwest, filling the air with fine particles of snow and making it impossible to see more than a few feet; the mercury fell rapidly and soon touched 20 below. The fact that the blizzard broke early was most fortunate, as few people had left their homes at that hour. Had it started two hours later the death list would undoubtedly have reached large proportions.

ALL TRAFFIC SUSPENDED....

All traffic has been suspended since early Tuesday morning. The last train to reach Hankinson was Soo passenger 105, and other trains were soon tied up at Harvey, Enderlin, Hankinson, Fairmount, Brooten and Glenwood. The Great Northern passenger was snow-bound at Kidder, SD., early in the forenoon. The Hankinson-Bismarck train and the Hankinson-Glenwood local did not leave the Hankinson yards. Not a wheel turned on either line during Tuesday and Wednesday. The storm extended west clear to the Pacific Coast.

SCHOOLS CLOSED....

The Hankinson schools and all country schools remained closed during both days. There were several close calls for teachers and children who attempted to face the storm. The Mc Gray children left the farm a mile and a half east of town with a horse and sleigh just before the storm broke. Mr. Mc Gray realized the danger soon after their departure and hastened after them. He found the horse standing quietly in the road and the children weeping helplessly in the rig. He succeeded in getting the little ones back to the farm with considerable difficulty.

WOLFE FAMILY'S TERRIBLE EXPERIENCE....

John P. Wolf and family, residing in Elma Township, left just before the storm broke for the home of Mrs. Wolfe's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Klar, who reside just across the South Dakota line. They became lost and narrowly escaped perishing. Mr. Wolf unhitched the team from the rig and did his best to protect his wife and two small children from the storm. They were discovered by the Klar men folks at noon, having been out in the storm since before 8 AM. Mr. Wolfe was unconscious and so badly frozen that his recovery is hardly expected. He is being brought to Hankinson this afternoon and will be rushed to a hospital on the first train. Mrs. Wolf's arm was frozen solid the entire length, and she may lose the limb. Their little 7 year old son suffered two badly frozen feet. The 3 year old daughter was unharmed.

FARMER PERISHED NEAR WHEATON....

Henry Hennen, farmer near Wheaton, was found frozen to death in his cornfield. The horse he was driving was also dead.

BOY MISSING AT VEBLEN...

A boy named Oxness is missing at Veblen. He started for school Tuesday morning on foot and has not been seen since. That he has perished in the storm is almost a certainty.

SCHOOL BUS LOST ALL DAY....

A school bus filled with children wandered about the prairies near Lidgerwood throughout Tuesday, but finally reached safety towards evening with none of the youngsters suffering except for a severe chilling.

LITTLE SUFFERING HERE..

Aside from the terrible experience of the Wolf family, there has been no suffering in this locality. People generally had ample fuel and provisions and remained inside, keeping the home fires burning. Passengers who came in Tuesday morning on Soo train 105, enroute for points on the Hankinson and Bismarck line, have been marooned here since that time and have been given accommodations in the sleeping car. Aside from the delay they have suffered little inconvenience.

CHILDREN NEAR WHEATON BADLY FROZEN.....

Children named Gustafson, near Wheaton, were badly frozen while on the way to school, but were found before it was too late.

STORM IS NOW OVER....

The storm blew itself out last night and the railroads are busy today clearing the tracks for a resumption of train service. Rotary plows are at work on all divisions of the Soo and the Great Northern also has plows going. Definite information as to trains is still unobtainable, but it is probable no trains will reach Hankinson until some time Friday..

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

February 15, 1923

Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Weatherbee have the deepest sympathy of all extended to them. Their happiness, which was at its zenith over the new arrival in their home was turned to grief, for the little one died at its birth. It was buried Monday, and Mrs. Weatherbee has been very sick. Her many friends hope for her speedy recovery.

HANKINSON NEWS

FAIRMOUNT COLUMN

February 15, 1923

WELL KNOWN FARMER CALLED

The death of Louis H. Bohn, one of the most prominent farmers of the Great Bend neighborhood, was a great shock to his many friends in this part of the county. He had been ill for some time with asthma and pneumonia ensued, the complications resulting in death.

Deceased was born near Great Bend and was 38 years of age. His farm, one-half mile west and one-half mile south of Great Bend village, was one of the finest in that section, and he had always taken a live interest in community affairs and township and county politics. He was held in high esteem by his neighbors and his taking off, just in the prime of manhood, was indeed a sad affair.

Deceased is survived by his wife, who is just recovering from an operation for appendicitis at the Wahpeton Hospital, and four children....Irvin, Mabel, Iva and Wilbert.

The funeral was held Monday and was attended by a large number of sorrowing relatives and friends.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

February 15, 1923

JOHN P. WOLF DIES FROM STORM INJURIES....

Blizzard Victim Loses Fight for Life; Mrs. Wolf still in Critical Condition.....

John P. Wolf, severely frozen in an effort to protect his wife and family during a 36 hour vigil on the prairie during last week's blizzard, died from his injuries at the Breckenridge Hospital at 8 O'clock Tuesday morning.

Mrs. Wolf is still in a critical condition at the same hospital, and a telephone message this morning states that amputation of both hands will be necessary if her life is to be saved. Her recovery, in any event, is a matter of grave doubt.

The 7 year old son, Eldred, is suffering from frost bites on the soles of his feet but will sustain no permanent injury. He is practically well now aside from the tenderness resulting from the frost bite.

The 2 year old baby girl, Harley, passed through the ordeal absolutely uninjured and is none the worse for the terrible experience.

THE TRAGIC STORY.....

So many wild rumors have been afloat that The News has taken pains to get the "straight" of it, and the facts given below are as related by Peter Kutter, a brother-in-law of the Wolfs, who was with them day and night from the time they were found helpless on the prairie the second day of the storm until Mr. Wolf passed away.

- The Wolf family had spent Monday night at the home of Mrs. Wolf's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Klar, 12 miles south of Hankinson and 4½ miles from their home. The little Wolf boy was anxious to get home to attend school Tuesday (Monday having been a legal holiday) as he wanted to win a prize offered by the teacher for the best record of attendance. Tuesday morning Mr. Wolf hitched up his team to the bobsleigh, which was partially filled with coal, and the family started for their home, leaving the Klar place just a few minutes before the storm broke. It was snowing then but there was no wind. Then came the terrible blast of wind from the northwest, and Mr. Wolf took his attention from the lines for a moment to wrap his family up in the robes. During this brief time the team left the road and in a few moments Wolf knew that they had lost their bearings. They drove around for a short time, but he felt that it was better to stop as he knew they were but a very short distance from the Klar place. He then unhitched the horses, planning to keep the family in the rig until later in the day as he was confident the storm would break up towards evening and he would be able to see the Klar buildings and could then walk to the house for help. The wife and the children remained in the sleigh throughout the day, Mr. Wolf walking about in the snow near by to keep warm. One of the horses had refused to leave the rig and remained close at hand all day. The other would go for a short distance and then return.

A TERRIBLE NIGHT.....

But as it grew dark and the storm continued in full fury, Mr. Wolf decided that something must be done. He had previously attempted to remove the sleigh box from the running gear with the idea of getting the family underneath and thus protect them from the storm. He had succeeded in getting the front end to the ground, but the weight of the coal was too great to permit his finishing the job. In the evening he endeavored to get the front end of the box back on the runners, but in the attempt his mittens and hat came off and his hands were too badly frozen to get them back in place. He was forced to abandon the idea of hitching up the team again and the family settled down for a night in the sleigh. Mrs. Wolf's hands also became so badly frozen that her mittens fell off and she was unable to get them back in place. The little ones were wrapped up as well as possible in the bottom of the sleigh. Mrs. Wolf remained with them while Mr. Wolf, bare-handed and bare-headed kept moving around the rig as long as possible. During the night the parents concluded that the babies had succumbed to the cold as nothing was heard of them. As a matter of fact it is probable that both the boy and girl slept through most of the night. Daylight came but with it no cessation of the storm. No longer able to move about, Mr. Wolf took a position with his back to the sleigh and facing the storm, his idea apparently being that his body would in a measure protect his loved ones from the cold wind. The forenoon wore away and about 2:30 PM Wednesday the storm abated slightly. The Klars meantime were uneasy as to the safety of the Wolf family. The Wolfs had no phone at their home but the Klars thought they had reached the A. M. Larson farm, a mile up the road, and had taken refuge there. At 3 o'clock Wednesday Rudolph Klar, a brother of Mrs. Wolf, started out on horse back to look for them and had hardly left the house when he sighted them. During the entire 36 hours the Wolfs had been within a stone's throw of the Klar home. One of the horses had frozen and was dead beside the sleigh.

FAMILY RESCUED

Rudolph Klar realized the serious condition of things and rushed home for help. On returning to the rig they found Mr. Wolf standing upright, his hands extended above his head and the others in the sleigh. The body was completely buried under the snow. All were taken to the Klar home and medical aid summoned. Mr. Wolf was still conscious as was also Mrs. Wolf. Local Physicians advised rushing them to the hospital at once but owing to the blockade this was impossible and it was not until Friday that the Wolfs were brought to Hankinson. They were taken to the Adam Roth home and the following day (Saturday) conveyed to the Breckenridge Hospital on the first Great Northern train that reached here.

Mr. Wolf's condition was pitiable. Both feet were frozen half way to the knees; both hands frozen solid to the wrist, his face was severely frozen and it was realized that his condition was very grave. Peter Kutter remained with him night and day from the time they were found until Mr. Wolf passed away Tuesday morning, exactly a week after he had left the Klar home on the fatal drive. He remained conscious to the end and at one time it was thought there was a possibility of his recovery. But the freezing and shock to his system had been too great. He realized that death was approaching 16 hours before

the end and asked to see his wife. Before leaving the Klar home he had seen both the children and satisfied himself that they were all right.

Mrs. Wolf's condition was not so serious, and it was hoped to save her limbs. But as stated in the first paragraph of this story, advices this (Thursday) morning are to the effect that both hands will have to be amputated if her life is to be spared.

FUNERAL FRIDAY, 10 A. M.

The body of Mr. Wolf was brought to Hankinson Wednesday morning and taken to the Wipperman Undertaking Parlors. The funeral will be held Friday morning at 10 o'clock with services at St. Philip's Church.

Deceased was a native of Germany, 31 years of age, and came to this country when a small boy with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Franz J. Wolf. Here he grew to manhood and about eight years ago was married to Rose Klar. Of this union two children were born, and both are left to mourn the loss of a father who gave up his life in a heroic effort to protect his loved ones from the elements. The father, Franz J. Wolf, is also living, and has made his home with the Wolf family for several years. Mrs. Franz Wolf died about two years ago.

TWO DEAD IN SARGENT COUNTY

Two fatalities resulted from the storm in Sargent County. Gjalmer Anderson, a bachelor residing 2½ miles northwest of Forman, was found frozen to death on the prairie by a searching party two days after the storm. He had apparently been out of coal and provisions. Leaving home afoot, he roamed around the prairie for a time finally finding his way back to his granary. He went inside and laid down in a bin of oats. Evidently he remained there until after the storm was over as the impression of his body was left in the oats and it was still bare of snow. But he was too badly frozen to make his way to the nearest neighbor and collapsed on the prairie where the body was found.

Wm. Kickhofel, a pioneer of the Havana neighborhood, was found frozen to death in a garage near that town where he had taken refuge from the storm.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

February 22, 1923

J. P. Ehr received a message last Thursday announcing the death of his grandmother at her home at Waterloo, IA. Deceased celebrated her ninety-sixth birthday last month and was apparently in good health until recently. Mr. and Mrs. Ehr were unable to attend the funeral because of uncertain delay of the trains due to the storm.

* * * * *

MARTHA M. ALM

Again the Angel of Death has stretched forth its hand and taken from our midst another loving wife, mother and sister. Mrs. John Nelson, sister of H. A. Alm, of this city, died at her home at Ambrose. On Sunday Feb. 11th, the immediate cause of her death was due to complications following a fall which resulted in severe injuries to her spine.

Mrs. Nelson was apparently in good health up to last spring when this painful

steadfast and true to his friends. He was a member of the German Lutheran Church of Belford since its organization and in all respects was a typical representative of the sturdy settlers who came here and gave the country its growth and character.

He leaves to mourn his death one brother, Carl Witt of this city, and a large number of children: Mrs. L. C. Jentz, Wm. H. Witt, C. H. Witt, Ernest Witt, Frank Witt, Mrs. Emma Lorenz, Mrs. Bertha Rossow and Mrs. Lina Schwankl of Breckenridge. He is also survived by 25 grandchildren and 11 great-grandchildren.

Mourn not the dead who calmly lie
By God's own hand composed to rest;
For, hark! a voice from yonder sky
Proclaims them blest....supremely blest.
With them the toil and strife are o'er;
Their labors end, their sorrows cease;
For they have gained the blissful shore
Where dwells serene eternal peace.

Funeral services were held at the German Lutheran Church in this city, on Wednesday afternoon, Rev. J. P. Klausler conducting the services here and Rev. R. Hilgendorf conducted services at St. John's Cemetery in Belford where the remains were entered. The pallbearers were: August Hoefs, Charles Jasmer, Chas. Lierman, F. Medenwaldt, E. Steinwehr and Wm. Ziegelman.

Out of town relatives and friends who were present at the funeral were: Chas. Stier, Ernest Stier and Fred Stier of Belle Plaine, MN., Mr. and Mrs. Fred Krickelberg of Claremont, MN., Mrs. B. Baken of Guinner and Mr. and Mrs. L. Jentz of Mantador.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

March 15, 1923

BOY DROPS DEAD IN SCHOOL YARD

Edward Bowman, 7 year old orphan boy, grandson of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Banish, east of Milnor, dropped dead while playing in the school yard Monday afternoon. The teacher was about to call the children in from play after the noon hour when young Edward toppled over unconscious, in which condition he remained until death which occurred shortly afterwards.

Coroner Steimke was called from Forman and he pronounced death due to apoplexy. The little fellow seemed to be in the best of health and ate his dinner the same as usual and had at no time complained of being ill. He was an orphan boy, both parents having died from the flu four years ago.Milnor Teller

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

March 15, 1923

MOTHER OF 15 DIES

Mrs. Anton Gauckler of Duerr Township, 55 years of age and the mother of 15 children, all of whom reside at home, died last Friday. The Gauckler family were among the pioneers of Duerr Township and deceased was well and favorably known throughout that section.

The funeral was held from St. Boniface Church in Lidgerwood, Tuesday morning, conducted by Rev. Fathers Duerr, Twiek and Studnicka. The latter delivered the funeral address.

The stricken husband and large family of children have the sincere sympathy of all in their great loss.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

March 22, 1923

WAHPETON MAN KILLED

The body of a man believed to be T. J. Townsend, a traveling representative for the Northwest Sheet and Iron Works at Wahpeton, was found dead Tuesday beside the Great Northern railroad track a mile east of Minot, by a switching crew.

Several bruises about the head, neck and knees indicated that he may have fallen off a speeding train and rolled down the embankment.

Letters found on his person indicate that he is a member of the Devils Lake Elks Lodge and that he has a wife and family at Villard, MN.

* * * * *

GREENDALE PIONEER DIES AT VALLEY CITY

JAMES MARSH, Early Settler Here, Victim of Pneumonia Attack,....

- James Marsh, a resident of Greendale Township for 19 years, died at his home in Valley City, March 16th, following an illness of short duration. Pneumonia was the cause of his demise.

James Marsh was born in Illinois in 1853, and was 69 years of age at the time of his death. He grew to manhood in that state and was married to Rhoda Richards. Of this union five children were born, four of whom are living. In 1890 the family moved to locate in the then booming Dakota country and settled in Greendale Township where they resided until 1919. Failing health made it necessary for Mr. Marsh to leave the farm and the family moved to Valley City where they have since resided.

When his recent illness became critical, the children were summoned and all were with him when the end came. Besides the stricken widow, are four surviving children: Mrs. Chas. Grasswick of Calgary, Alberta, Can., Mrs. Carl Grasswick of Valley City, ND., Mrs. A. Rommereim of Roslyn, SD., and Arthur Marsh of Lacomba, Canada. One daughter, Pearl, died in 1904 at the age of nine years. There are also three surviving brothers, San Marsh of Valentine, MT., Edward and Wiley of Pomona, CA., and two sisters, Lora and Belle, both of Pomona, CA.

His death is sincerely mourned by old friends of the Greendale neighborhood where he lived for so many years, and Andrew Mourer, and Carl Pribbernow made a trip to Valley

City to see him. They arrived there Saturday evening, one day too late to see him alive.

"Jim" Marsh, as he was best known hereabouts, had a wide circle of acquaintances in this part of the country and had the respect and esteem of everyone. He underwent the trials and vicissitudes of pioneer life, and by industry and careful management accumulated sufficient means to enable him to pass his declining years in ease and comfort.

The remains will be brought to Hankinson and laid to rest in the Tyson Cemetery in Greendale. Services will be held at the Tyson Church. Wednesday was fixed as the date for the funeral but for some reason, probably the critical illness of Mrs. Rommereim, who is also suffering from pneumonia, contracted while she was visiting at Valley City, the date of interment has been postponed. Friends were here to meet the family when Soo train 108 arrived Wednesday, but they did not arrive and no word has since been received from them.

* * * * *

Mr. and Mrs. John Klemak mourn the death of their baby girl, Hieronia, who died Sunday. The little daughter was only a few months old but occupied a large place in the hearts of her fond parents. The funeral was held Tuesday, services being conducted in St. Philip's Church by Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka. The sorrowing parents have the sympathy of their neighbors and friends.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

March 22, 1923

Mrs. Dave Waterhouse received a telegram Sunday evening announcing the death of her half sister, Mrs. Chas. H. Smith. Mrs. Smith resided in Chicago.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

March 22, 1923

FINAL SUMMONS FOR ANOTHER PIONEER....

August Voeltz Dies of Heart Failure At Advanced Age of 80 Years....

Another of the sturdy old pioneers of this section passed to his final reward this week when August Foeltz, aged 80 years, died of heart failure while visiting at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Fred Falk, in this city. The end came on Friday, March 23rd, a few hours after an attack of heart failure which he lacked the vitality to overcome.

Deceased was a native of Pommern, Germany, born Dec. 15th, 1842, and he grew to manhood in the Fatherland. He took as his life mate Otilda Nuse and the couple immigrated to America, settling first in Wisconsin and later moving to Richland County, ND. The wife died in 1915.

Mr. Voeltz engaged in farming but retired from active work with advancing years and for some time has made his home with the John Hentz family south of town. The following children survive him: Mrs. Emma Sherman, Mpls., Mrs. R. H. Frankfurt, Superior, WI., Mrs. Fred Falk, Hankinson; Mrs. Joe Nelson, Miles City, MT., Mrs. John Hentz, Hankinson, William, Otto and August, all of Hankinson. Three brothers are also living; Louis Voeltz of Fairmount, Carl Voeltz in Canada and Ernest Voeltz in Germany.

He was highly regarded by old neighbors and friends and a large number attended the funeral services which were held at the Immanuel Ev. Church Tuesday afternoon. Rev. O. Oberdoester conducted the services and the pallbearers were: Wm. Westphal, Herman Brummond,

CHAS. G. BADE DIES SUDDENLY

Former County Official Dead at Wahpeton After Brief Illness

Charles G. Bade, auditor of Richland County for ten years back in the '80s and '90s, and widely known among the old residents of this vicinity, died at Wahpeton Tuesday after an illness of only a few hours.

Deceased came to Richland County while still a young man and took a prominent part in political affairs for many years, being affiliated with the Democratic party. He served for ten years as county auditor, being succeeded in 1896 by M. A. Wipperman of this city.

Shortly before the outbreak of the World War he made a trip to Germany to visit relatives and was there when hostilities began. He was detained there for many months, being kept under close surveillance by the military authorities. A daughter is now in the Ruhr district, occupied by the French military authorities, and worry over this fact probably hastened his death.

Since the return of the family to Wahpeton a few years ago, Mr. Bade has been engaged in the insurance and investment business, having his office with Wolf & Schneller. He was about 60 years of age.

He is survived by the wife and several grown children. One son was married a couple of years ago to Miss Gladys Albrecht, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Theo. Albrecht, who was born in Hankinson.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

March 15, 1923

L. J. C. WITT DIED SATURDAY

*Pioneer Settler, Successful Man of Sterling Worth, A Good Father and
Kind Neighbor*

Another sturdy pioneer and one of the county's early settlers has been called from labor to reward. Louis John Christian Witt one of the early settlers in Belford Township died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. L. C. Jentz, in this city on Saturday, March 10th, at 7:30 PM. He suffered a stroke of paralysis on Monday of last week and was unconscious until the end which came five days later. Mr. Witt has always enjoyed the best of health through life but owing to the advanced age of 81 years he was growing feeble and could not withstand the sudden stroke.

Louis John Christian Witt was born in Mecklenburg Schwerin, Germany on Feb. 18th, 1842, and was married in his native land in 1866 to Miss Wilhelmina Stier. Eight years later, in 1874 they migrated to America and settled in New York state where they made their home for three years. From there they moved to Belle Plaine, Scott County, MN., and in 1891 they came to Richland County purchasing a farm in Belford Township. Here Mr. Witt and family lived until fifteen years ago, when his wife died and since that time he has made his home with his children. For the past few years he has made his home with his son-in-law L. C. Jentz, of this city.

Mr. Witt was a man of strictest integrity and honesty; firm in his convictions and

Miss Bertha Hinck left for Havre, MT., last week to attend the funeral of her niece, Esther, the six year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Hinck.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *
BRANDENBURG COLUMN

March 1, 1923

Last Saturday, Mrs. Will Miller and sister, Frances Tweeter returned from Wegdahl, MN., and Monday Nels Tweeter and little girl returned from the same place. They all had been to Wegdahl to attend the funeral of Mrs. Tweeter's mother, who died on Feb. 19th, from stomach flu. Mrs. Tweeter did not return home as her father is sick with the same ailment and she remained to take care of him. Mrs. Tweeter's mother was 84 years old.

HANKINSON NEWS

FAIRMOUNT COLUMN

March 8, 1923

.....
SARGENT COUNTY PIONEER GONE

Col. C. H. Forman, founder of the Sargent County town that bears his name, died at the home of his son Harry W. Forman in that village Monday afternoon at the advanced age of 94 years. He was an invalid for the past two years but retained his mental faculties up to within a few hours of his death.

Deceased was a native of Canada, but came to the American side of the line in his early manhood, locating in Lake County, MI., where he engaged in the lumber business, amassing a comfortable fortune. In 1881 he made his first trip to Dakota and two years later brought a good sized colony of settlers from Michigan, founding the town of Forman in the exact geographical center of Sargent County. Then followed one of the most memorable county seat contests in the history of Dakota territory, Forman finally being declared the legal county seat after an election fight that was bitterly contested and was followed by appeals to the supreme court. Mr. Forman exhausted practically all of his fortune in this contest but had the satisfaction of winning out against heavy odds. His wife died in 1895, and for the past few years has made his home with his son.

The funeral is being held today and interment will be made in the family lot at Forman Cemetery.

Deceased is survived by three daughters and two sons, Mrs. W. H. Groff and Mrs. F. H. Purdy of Calif., Mrs. G. S. Gilborne of Wyoming, Harry Forman of Forman and C. N. Forman of Duluth. One brother, Wm. C. Forman of Hankinson is also living.

Wm. C. Forman left Hankinson Monday morning and reached the bedside of his brother a short time before the end. The death of C. H. Forman leaves him the sole survivor of a large family.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

March 15, 1923

accident happened. Her path through life is marked with deeds of kindness and cheer; she scattered flowers, not thorns, sunshine not shadow. Truth was the inspiration of her life, and by kindness she exemplified its great worth. Her home instincts were strong; her affection for friends and kindred was tender and abiding. She was a woman of heroic mould, bravely meeting the stern requirements and often the disappointments of life.

Martha M. Alm was born in Nas Hedenmarken, Norway, in 1851 and was 72 years of age at the time of her death. She came to America 52 years ago and made her home in Minneapolis for several years. In 1877, she was united in marriage to John Nelson and moved to Breckenridge, and later removed to Wahpeton where Mr. Nelson conducted a general store until twelve years ago. Since then they have made their home in Ambrose.

Deceased is survived by her husband and three children, Miss Cora and John T. Nelson who are living at home and Mrs. C. Gordon of Minneapolis. She is also survived by one sister and two brothers, H. A. Alm of this city, Fred Alm of Michigan and Mrs. Solberg who resides in Norway.

On account of the storm the delayed funeral was held at the Lutheran Church, Dwight, Rev. Dahl officiating. The remains were laid to rest beside those of her son whose death occurred several years ago.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

February 22, 1923

MRS. ANNIE ERICKSON

Mrs. Annie Erickson died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Ole Hagen in this city, Saturday, Feb. 24th, aged 76 years. Deceased suffered a light stroke of paralysis about five weeks ago and this combined with old age was the cause of death.

Mrs. Annie Erickson was born in Sygdal, Norway, August 22nd, 1846. She came to America 22 years ago, settling in Spring Grove, MN. She was united in marriage to Peter Erickson on Nov. 15, 1876 and two years later they moved to Grant County, settling on a homestead near Wendell, MN. After the death of her husband, Mrs. Erickson moved to Wendell and lived there until about three years ago when she came to Hankinson and has since made her home with her daughter, Mrs. Ole Hagen.

Mrs. Erickson was a woman whose warmth of genuine hospitality, tenderness, cheerfulness and generosity endeared her to all within the circle of her acquaintance. Disease did not destroy the charm of a kind, indulgent disposition, nor old age diminish her unselfish solicitude for her friends and loved ones.

She is survived by six children: Andrew E. Johnson, Mrs. Ole Lillebo, Mrs. Ole Hagen, Ed. P. Erickson, Peter P. Erickson, JR., Albert P. Erickson; also two brothers and two sisters; Mrs. C. C. Grinder of Elbow Lake, Mrs. A. E. Dybdal, Ellen and Hans Ellingson, all of Wendell, MN.

Funeral services were held at the Hagen home in this city Wednesday afternoon, Rev. Lunde of Wendell, officiated. The pall bearers were W. R. Robinson, W. J. Chapin, O. A. Oliver, W. H. Rich, O. D. Gifford and L. K. Vick. The remains were taken to Wendell Wednesday evening and services were held at the Lutheran Church in that village this afternoon. Interment was made in the church cemetery.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

March 1, 1923

August Keil, Fred Ebel, Carl Backhaus and Herman Boldt. Interment was made in the Immanuel Ev. Cemetery south of town.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

March 29, 1923

WESLEY PATTERSON'S LIFE IS ENDED

Near Centenarian Passed Away at His Home in Wahpeton on Morning of Easter Sunday..

Wesley Patterson is dead at the age of 94 years, 3 months and 18 days. On Easter Sunday, shortly before 11 AM., he passed away at his home on Eighth Street and Michigan Avenue where he had lived since coming to Wahpeton more than 30 years ago.

The direct cause of Mr. Patterson's death was pneumonia, which had developed from a cold he contracted a month ago.

Mr. Patterson was born on a farm in Ohio of Scotch-English parentage. The date of his birth was Dec. 13th, 1828. He was reared to young manhood on this farm and was living there when his marriage to Miss Luck Shuman took place. Following his marriage he went with his wife to Clayton County, IA., taking up farm residence near Elkader. Here were born the six children:

Joseph Patterson, President of the National Bank of Wahpeton; Perry Patterson, Wahpeton; Mrs. W. S. Carter, who died about three years ago, after having lived here for several years; Wesley Patterson, JR., of Cary, OH., Dr. Henry Patterson, Elkader, IA; Daniel Patterson, Minot.

The family came to this city in the early eighties, the parents purchasing soon after arrival here the house on Eighth street where the mother died in 1915, at the age of 87, and the father, Sunday, lacking only six years of being a centenarian.

Mr. Patterson was one of the founders of the National Bank of Wahpeton and retained interest in it up to his death. He also had interests in a bank at Hillsboro and the First State Bank at Walcott, of which P. O. Wold, former county treasurer is cashier. He has served as director of the local bank.

Mr. Patterson enjoyed splendid health throughout his life and was active until he became ill a month ago. Up to that time, despite his age, his physical condition had been showing only slight decline.

His activity often caused people to remark. Only a year ago he proved his strength by chopping down trees about his home. The large garden that he raised each summer was reputed one of the finest in the city.

Funeral services were held at Foss M. D. Church at 1:30 PM on Wednesday afternoon. The Rev. Edwin A. Folley officiating. Pallbearers were old friends of the family.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

April 5, 1923

MRS. A. B. WORNER

Mrs. A. B. Worner, a former resident of this county and who was born and reared near Tyler, died at her home in Wheaton last Thursday morning after an illness of two weeks. Funeral services were held at the Presbyterian church of Wheaton last Saturday afternoon.

The Wheaton-Gazette Reporter gives the following account of Mrs. Worner's sad death:

"The people of this community were greatly shocked Thursday morning when the news spread that Mrs. Arnold Worner had passed away at 5 PM.

Mrs. Worner before her marriage was Miss Evelyn Leshovsky. She was born near Wahpeton, ND., on July 12th, 1897, and grew to womanhood there. She was married Nov. 23rd, 1915, to Arnold Worner.

Mrs. Worner was taken sick some two weeks ago with pneumonia and was thought safely past the danger point when she had a relapse, which she was unable to overcome. A happy marriage, a child, and a good home were the blessing in life that had come to her, and then she was taken away. Why this has come to pass the human understanding cannot fathom, but we have the assurance that God in his goodness and mercy doeth all things right.

Deceased leaves a heart-broken husband and a three-year-old daughter, now bereft of a mother's loving and tender care.

FRED KNAACK PASSES ON

Fred Knaack, 77 years old, and a resident of Hankinson for the past 31 years, died at his home in this city Wednesday afternoon, April 11th, at 3 o'clock from dropsy, a disease with which he has been afflicted for the past two years. Eleven days ago the ailment took an acute form and he gradually weakened until relieved of his sufferings.

Deceased was born in Mengard, Germany, Sep. 6th, 1845, and reached the ripe old age of 77 years, 7 months and 4 days. He grew to manhood in Germany, where he was married on May 13th, 1885, to Bertha Hoefts, who survives him.

The couple migrated to America in 1892 arriving in Hankinson in May of that year, and they have resided here ever since. This marriage was without issue, but deceased is survived by the widow and the following step-children: Fred Radloff, Frank Radloff, Richard Radloff, Mrs. Martha Kahn, all of Hankinson: Henry Radloff, Gustave Radloff, Robert Radloff and Mrs. Emma Ramer, all of whom reside in Germany. One brother, August Knaak, lives with his son Albert Knaak, south of this city.

Deceased was well known among the pioneers and witnessed the development of Hankinson and the surrounding country from a wild pioneer country to the present prosperous community.

The funeral will be held Saturday, April 14, at 2 PM., with services by Rev. Oberdoester at the Immanuel Ev. Church. The pallbearers will be Carl Zander, Julius Draeger, Herman Boldt, Fred Ebel, Carl Backhaus and August Kuhl.

Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Lea left Monday for Barron, WI., in response to a message announcing the death of Mr. Lea's cousin's son. Deceased was about 19 years of age, but the message gave no particulars as to the cause of his untimely death.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

April 12, 1923

BELOVED PASTOR CALLED SUDDENLY

Death of Rev. Rudolph Hilgendorf Mourned by Legions of Our People.....

Probably no event in recent years has so profoundly moved the people of Hankinson and the country north of this city as the sudden death of Rev. Rudolph Hilgendorf which occurred Friday evening. Stricken by heart failure, he passed away in the twinkling of an eye, his friends unaware that he was not in his usual health.

Deceased was widely known throughout this section, having been pastor of St. John's Church in Belford Township for nearly 25 years, and was universally esteemed. Cut down in the prime of life, at the age of 47 years, he leaves a grief stricken wife and little daughter to mourn his untimely death.

For some time past his health has not been of the best, but there was nothing about his condition that occasioned any concern to his friends. A short time ago he left for Omaha, NB., to consult an oculist and arrived home Saturday evening on Soo train 107 at 6 PM. He was met by Chas. Bellin, one of his parishoners, who by previous arrangement was to drive him to the parsonage, five miles north of town. They walked to the Green Hardware store, climbed into the buggy standing there and started for home. Mr. Bellin addressed several remarks to his passenger and finally noticed that there was no response. A glance showed that something was wrong and he turned the team and drove to the Lutheran Parsonage, a short distance. Rev. Klausler assisted in carrying the stricken man in the house and medical aid was summoned but it is thought the spark of life had sped even before this time. An acute attack of heart failure was the immediate cause of his death.

STORY OF HIS LIFE...

Rudolph Charles Hilgendorf was born June 30, 1875, at Omaha, NB., and was therefore 47 years, 9 months and 14 days old at the time of his death. His father, Rev. John Hilgendorf was a pioneer pastor of Nebraska where he had charge of one church for fifty years. He also did field work for the Lutheran church throughout Nebraska and in neighboring states; was in fact, the pioneer of Lutheran workers in Nebraska. When the subject of this sketch was one year old the parents moved to Arlington. There his boyhood was spent and he was confirmed. He entered Concordia College, Milwaukee, in the fall of 1889 and graduated in 1895; entered Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis, in the fall of 1895 graduating in June, 1898.

He was immediately assigned a call to St. John's Church in Belford Township, Richland County, and the following twenty five years of his life were interwoven with the development of that neighborhood. Before that time the church had been served by Rev. J. Hinck of Great Bend, and the latter officiated at the ordination and installation of Rev. Hilgendorf as pastor on Sept. 11, 1898. Zealous in the faith of the Great Master, he organized

a church at Barney a year or two later. At that time he also served some families south and southeast of Hankinson which marked the beginning of the Lutheran congregation in this city. He also served the congregation here when temporarily without its pastor, once for nearly a year before the present Pastor Klausler assumed the office.

He had also served for ten years as a member of the Mission Board for the Montana-North Dakota conference of the Missouri Synod and was circuit visitor in the northwestern part of the state for that organization.

He was married June 19th, 1901, to Miss Sophia Lauppe of Nebraska, who with one daughter, Erona, survives him. Other surviving relatives are the aged parents in Portland, Oregon; an unmarried sister, Amelia, a nurse with her parents; Marie, wife of Rev. E. T. Otto, Omaha; Paul, pastor in Hood River, OR.; John, parochial school teacher, now assistant instructor of music at the Lutheran Normal School in Seward, NB. A brother, Walter, died as pastor of the Lutheran congregation in Edgeley, ND., during the flu epidemic. The only relative present for the funeral here was Rev. E. T. Otto of Omaha; other relatives from the far west will meet the body at Seward, NB., where the burial will take place Friday.

Impressive and beautiful was the funeral service held at St. John's Church at 2 PM Tuesday afternoon. There were few dry eyes in the throng that assembled to pay final tribute to their beloved pastor. Many in the assemblage he had christened, and he had officiated at the marriage ceremony of a majority of the adult members of the congregation, the kindly influence of his sterling Christian character had been an untold power for good in the community he had served so faithfully for nearly a quarter of a century.

Visiting pastors, present friends and former classmates were also present. From the pulpit where deceased had been a familiar figure for so many years, Rev. T. Hinck delivered an impressive sermon, paying a deserved eulogy to his fellow worker in the faith; Rev. E. G. Nachtsheim of Minneapolis, close friend and classmate, delivered an address in the name of his class, of whom four were present; Rev. E. G. Nachtsheim of Mpls, Rev. H. Faedtko, Appleton, MN., Rev. H. R. Klemk, Osseo, MN; and Rev. O. C. Wolff, Montevideo, MN. They had been classmates at college for 9 years and together in the ministry for 25 years. Other pastors present were Rev. C. Ed. Mix, Kensal, as representative of the Upper Soo Conference; Rev. J. C. Nauss, Fargo, Rev. C. A. Schultz, Lisbon; Rev. O. C. Taege, Anamoose; Rev. C. Heuchert, Stirum; Rev. H. W. Eggers, Guinnee; Rev. E. P. Gesterling, Wahpeton; Rev. T. Hinck, Great Bend; Rev. Jul. Cloeter, Lidgerwood; Rev. J. P. Klausler, Hankinson; Rev. W. Rohe, Summit. Many were also present from Great Bend, Summit, Wahpeton and Lidgerwood. The men's choir of the Great Bend and the children of the parish school sang during the service. The casket was almost hidden by the many floral offerings. The pall bearers were the elders of the Belford and Barney congregations; Wm. Krueger, Wm. Neitzel and Frank Tiegs of Belford, John Thiel, Louis Mindermann and Carl Wittkop of Barney.

At the conclusion of the service in St. John's Church, the casket was conveyed to the Hankinson Lutheran Church where another throng of old friends gathered to pay their

final tribute of love and respect. An eloquent sermon was delivered by Rev. Jul. Cloter in German and he was followed by Rev. J. P. Klausler whose long and close friendship with the deceased pastor made his address touching and impressive. Music was furnished by the Lutheran Choir.

While the loss of their pastor comes as a personal bereavement to every member of St. John's congregation, his circle of friends was by no means confined to the Lutheran membership. Scores of our people, of all faiths and various walks of life, counted themselves as his friend and sincerely mourn his loss.

The remains were shipped to Seward, NB., Tuesday evening where the burial will take place tomorrow (Friday).

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

April 19, 1923

DEATH OF FORMER HANKINSON GIRL

Word reached here this week of the death of Mrs. C. C. Rowland, nee Dwyer, which occurred at her home in Spokane, WA., the past week. Deceased was a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank L. Dwyer, who settled between Hankinson and Great Bend in the early '90s on the farm now occupied by Herman Prochnow, JR. On this farm the two children, Claude and Ora, were born, They disposed of the farm about 20 years ago and moved to Hankinson and about two years later moved to Spokane, WA., where Mr. Dwyer died several years ago.

Ora, the only daughter, attended High School here and after moving to Spokane was married to C. C. Rowland about 20 years ago. A year ago she was stricken with apoplexy, since which time she has been confined to her bed. Besides the sorrowing husband, she leaves four small children.

The father was prominent in Richland County affairs during his residence here and served one term in the legislature during the middle '90s. His wife, mother of Mrs. Rowland, is still living and also their only son Claude, both of whom make their home in Spokane.

* * * * *

LOST LIFE IN BURNING HOUSE

James Mc Carten prominent farmer near Cogswell, was burned to death on Monday afternoon of last week when he entered his burning farm home in quest of some valuable papers in a desk which he desired to rescue from destruction. Deceased was a bachelor, brother of Hon. Richard Mc Carten of Cogswell, and lived alone on his farm. Apparently he had started to drive to town and when a short distance away, discovered that the house was afire. Driving back, he hitched his team and entered the house. A neighbor also noticed the fire and hastened to the scene. He made a heroic effort to rescue Mc Carten but before he could reach the unconscious man the floor collapsed and the body fell to the basement where it was burned to a crisp. The body was removed later in the day and taken to Cogswell where it was prepared for burial.

Deceased was 58 years old and had resided in Sargent County for forty years.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

April 19, 1923

Mrs. Bob Bellin arrived home from St. Paul Thursday where she had gone to attend the funeral of her mother, Mrs. Fred Weissner.

* * * * *

Jack Robinson left Monday for Borey, MN., in response to a message announcing the death of his aged father. The brief message did not state the cause of his death.

* * * * *

TWO INDIAN BOYS WANDERED FOR 40 MILES

Two South Dakota Indian Boys Wandered for 40 Miles, Bodies Found After Six Weeks Search

The bodies of the two Indian boys, sons of Palmer Horseshoe, prominent Indian of the Cheyenne Agency, who ran away from the Indian School and were caught in the blizzard of February 13th, where they lost their lives, have been found after a continued search for six weeks by relatives and others.

The two boys asked permission of the Superintendent of the school to let them attend the funeral of a friend. The last that was seen of the two lads they were heading toward their home 40 miles away. Return of the two boys was expected until the blizzard struck that section of the country. Then anxious parents and friends became alarmed as to their whereabouts. Searching parties were organized and the search covered every nook and ravine for miles around but the efforts of the tireless searchers were fruitless.

The two boys were found March 23rd, one mile apart. The youngest boy, evidently intended to reach a haystack just beyond the fence. He never reached the haystack, but instead froze to death a few feet from the fence. The oldest brother, age 12, wandered another mile and attempted to do the same thing. He rolled under the fence and laid there until frozen to death. Before proceeding the older brother tried to make his brother get up but his efforts were of no avail.

The bodies were buried in the family cemetery at Mossman this week near the home the little boys sought in the storm.

That such youngsters would have been able to cover so many miles of walking as tracks they have left would indicate, is mute testimony to their indomitable pluck and determination to find some shelter from the storm. Their footsteps have been traced for a distance of between 35 and 40 miles.

Through all the terrible hardships and suffering of the awful journey these two little boys clung together in ardent helpfulness to each other.

The last they were seen was when they went over the hill from the Agency hand in hand through the sunshine of the balmy afternoon headed joyfully in the direction of their home, their feet urged on upon the forbidden adventure by the pangs of homesickness. They were such little fellows.

Darkness had no terror for them that was great enough to drive them back to the school against their eagerness to reach home. Joyously they pressed on. At the first flurry of the storm just before midnight, perhaps they thought of shelter, their hearts to be thrown into a panic so soon after by the full fury of the blizzard raging about them. Clutching each other in the face of the white death that grayed the blackness of

the night, the cunning of their race in meeting. Nature's moods urged them on to find some kind of shelter.

They began frantic sobbing, stumbling search for one of the haystacks they knew were about, or perhaps the solitary home of an Indian family.

Cheering each other as best they might, the brave older brother must have been of heroic stuff for he helped the little fellow along all those weary, hopeless miles until the litttest chap could go no further.

Lying down to roll under a wire fence the little boy couldn't get to his feet again. Utterly exhausted the relaxation of his contact with the earth, must have lulled him into the sleep of death.

How the older brother must have called and tugged and pleaded with the little lad to try again, to go on, to answer him in the wind.

What a tragedy of childhood was wrought there upon the prairie, only a few feet from the shelter the boys sought but did not know and could not see or find.

Finally he must have given up unable to waken or lift the boy. Or perhaps he was blown off into the storm by the gale, and drifting before the wind took parting of his little brother unconscious in the snow.

He wandered on for another mile where he found another fence enclosing hay and he met his end indentically as his brother had done his body being found in the open between the fence and the nearby stacks of hay, after he had rolled under the strand of wire.

The home of the boys was near La Plant, northwest of Cheyenne Agency, which is located on the Missouri River across the Forest City.

- The bodies were found in the open reservation country almost due west of the Agency and nearer Mossman, than their home town of La Plant. Upon the windblown prairie the wind drifted their footprints into tracks that remained clear enough to have been picked up at many points they traversed on their aimless way. Bloodhounds which were brought to go upon the scent, were unable to follow in the snow a few days after the storm and since then the search has been continued under the direction of Superintendant Munro until the bodies were found.Sisseton Courier.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

April 19, 1923

TWO TRAGEDIES IN ROBERTS COUNTY.....

19 Year Old Boy Suicide at Hammer, 4 Year Old Drowned in Cesspool At New Effington
Theo. R. Dahl Takes Own Life...

Theodore Roosevelt Dahl, nineteen year old son of Charles Dahl of Hammer, was killed by the discharge of a shotgun in his own hands Tuesday just after noon. He was in the habit of sleeping late mornings and had arisen at about his usual hour, eleven o'clock. He worked about the yard until dinner time when he ate a hearty meal, got up from the table, whistled a few bars from a popular tune, and went down in the basement. A few minutes later the rest of the family who had not finished eating heard the muffled report of a shotgun, and going down found his body stretched out on the floor with his

feet against the wall of the coal room, and the gun, a single barrel twelve gauge lying between his crossed feet. Evidently he had placed the muzzle of the gun in his mouth, and the charge tore out the roof of his mouth, and the center of his forehead, and the front part of the skull. The County Authorities at Sisseton were notified and upon the arrival of Dr. Lonstreth, Deputy Sheriff Minder and Justice Prindiville, a coroner's jury consisting of G. A. Rud, Iver Skjelstad and Casper Holman was impanelled, and decided that his death was self inflicted and intentional.

Teddy, as he was commonly known, was a very cheerful, always a jolly sort of a boy, with a happy-go-lucky disposition and apparently without a care in the world. By those who knew him well, such an act as taking his own life was considered one of the most unlikely things possible. If he had any reason for being despondent he certainly never showed it, and the night before his death was with a company of friends. He was very popular among his young friends, and unless he left some message which has not yet been found to explain his rash action, it will be hard to believe that he really intended to take his own life.

The funeral was held last Thursday from the Nidaros Church and the remains laid to rest beside his mother who preceeded him to the grave of a couple of months.

* * * * *

BABY'S TRAGIC END

A terrible tragedy visited this community Monday afternoon, when Gerald Dahl, the four year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Anton Dahl met death by falling into a poorly covered cess pool. Mrs. Dahl missed the child about 1 PM and immediately made search for him as he was never known to wander far from her side. About the first place she looked for him was the cess pool, but as the cover had fallen back into place it seemed improbable that he was there, so the search was extended through the neighborhood, and as the alarm spread more and more people joined in the search. About 6 PM the fire alarm was sounded and called out to help to find the little fellow and every foot of ground for miles in every direction was combed. Meantime several persons had lifted up the cover on the cesspool, but no thorough search of its twelve foot depth had been made until about eight o'clock PM when H. M. Kieven procured a long board and brought the body of little Gerald to the surface.

It was a terrible moment for the family after the long afternoon of strain and worry to have their worst fears so terribly confirmed. Life was extinct beyond hope of resuscitation when the boy was found. The indications are that the child in wandering about the yard saw the board cover off the pool and tipping it upon edge walked under it into the hole, the cover again falling back into place covering all traces of the accident.

He was the youngest, the darling of the entire family, and his untimely death is the cause of most poignant grief. The shocked community is anxious to render whatever aid and sympathy possible. It is another of those terrible and useless sacrifices of human life to human carelessness. A couple of nails in the top of that death trap would have saved the life of Gerald Dahl. Let us look and watch for this sort of menace and try to avert any further such horrible accidents.

The funeral was held Friday afternoon from Zion Church at one o'clock. Interment will be made at the cemetery two miles west of Halvor Oien's.

HANKINSON NEWS

...New Effington Record;

April 26, 1923

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Zimmerman left Tuesday morning for Freeport, MN., in response to a message announcing the death of the latter's mother, Mrs. Steinke. Mrs. Steinke had reached the ripe old age of 74 years and the immediate cause of her death was due to heart trouble.

* * * * *

SAD DEATH OF YOUNG MOTHER

One of the saddest events in the history of Great Bend was the death of Mrs. A. C. Lubenow which occurred Friday morning, April 27th, at half past seven o'clock after many months of suffering and a brave battle to overcome the inroads of the ailment. Heart trouble was the immediate cause of death, and she had been steadily failing for the past six weeks.

Deceased was born at Bloomsville, WI., May 24th, 1893, where she grew to womanhood. On April 17, 1912, she was married to A. C. Lubenow of Great Bend, and of this union two children survive...Vincent, aged 9 and Norton, aged 5. Her married life of eleven years was spent in Great Bend and she endeared herself to everyone by her many womanly virtues. Not a resident of the village but felt her untimely death to be a personal bereavement. She took an active interest in all school, church and social affairs and will be sadly missed.

Beside the stricken husband and little children left motherless, deceased is survived two brothers and two sisters: Erick Bartell of Great Bend, Max Bartell of Oskosh, WI., Mrs. Albert Kempf of Morrison City, WI., and Miss Lorie Miller of Clintonville, WI.

Funeral services were held Monday, April 30th, at the Evangelical Church of which deceased was a devout member. The edifice was filled overflowing with friends assembled to pay their final tribute to one who was universally beloved. The services were conducted by Rev. Brewe of Wyndmere and the pall bearers were Elroy Worner, H. A. Gollnick, Adolph Beling, Fred Gelle, Simon Dosch and Josh Bechtel. Interment was made in the Evangelical Cemetery.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 3, 1923

BOY DROWNS IN RED RIVER SUNDAY

Daring Icy Waters of Red River For First Swim of Year ...William Ducept Drowns

The trecherous waters of the Red River claimed a victim here Sunday when William Ducept, boy student of the Government Indian School, sank within its depths.

Ducept died as the result of disobeying orders. He had gone to the river with other boys of the school with permission of the disciplinarian to do so, but had been admonished not to go in swimming. Unable to resist the lure of the water on the warm afternoon, Ducept stripped himself of his clothes and plunged in.

Ducept was a good swimmer, but the cold water from which the ice had gone only a few days before, combined with the hearty evening meal he had eaten and the exertion he had undergone on his way to the swimming place, wrought havoc. Overcome by cramps he sunk from sight as his companions, powerless to aid him, watched.

Ducept was not the only boy who had gone into the water, but the others were too far away to come to his assistance. The boys on the bank were unable to swim. They were fishing when Ducept had gone into the water, and they had called to him to keep shy of their fish hooks, so he had gone farther out. He was not so far, however, that they failed to hear him groan as the cramps overcame him and they called out to him, asking him if he was in trouble.

"Let me alone," Ducept answered back, "I'm all right." Less than a minute later, without having cried out for help, he sank.

When Ducept failed to appear again his companions became frightened, left their fishing and ran back to the school, a distance of about a quarter of a mile. The disciplinarian, Emil Benson, was on his way to town and spying him, they hurried after him to tell of the tragedy.

Superintendent Smith was at the Foss M. E. Church and had just completed giving a talk to members of the Epworth League as a part of their Sunday program when Mr. Benson came into the church and appraised him of what happened.

Superintendent Smith hastened back to the school, organized a searching party of the men employed and older boys, and asked the Wahpeton Police Department to lend assistance in searching for the boy's body.

Young Ducept had been a student of the school for about three years. He was a quiet, reserved fellow, popular with his companions and well thought of by those who knew him. He had worked himself up to the captaincy of one of the companies into which the boy students of the school are organized and was holding that position when the tragedy occurred.

The lad was about 15 years old. He was of Cree and French descent and had come here from the Turtle Mountain reservation in northern North Dakota. His parents are dead, but he has sisters and brothers living.

HANKINSON NEWS

....Wahpeton Globe....

May 3, 1923

BERNARD MAUER CALLED

Bernard Mauer, a resident of Hankinson for 21 years, died at his home in this city at 10:35 Wed. morning, as the result of a stroke of paralysis, aged 60 years. Deceased was first stricken the day following Christmas but rallied and was able to be about town up to about a couple of days before the end. He made a brave fight to live but in vain.

Deceased was a native of Austria, born Aug. 15th, 1863. There he grew to manhood and was married to Elizabeth Scheller who survives him. In company with a large colony from the same neighborhood in Austria, the family immigrated to America in 1892, locating in Hankinson, where Mr. Mauer followed his trade of a shoemaker, for many years.

The following children survive him: Mrs. John Bommersbach of this city; Mrs. Kath-

erine Mc Callum of St. Paul; Mrs. Rose Scheller of this city; John Mauer, St. Paul; Ladislaus Mauer of this city; Frank Mauer of St. Louis, MO; Peter Mauer of this city. All were home during the last days of their father, except Frank and Mrs. Mc Callum.

Deceased was a quiet man of excellent reputation and his loss will be keenly felt by many old friends. He was a devout member of the Catholic Church and also belonged to the Catholic Order of Foresters. The funeral will be held Friday morning at 10 AM with services at St. Philip's Church. Interment will be made in the Catholic Cemetery.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 10, 1923

MRS. FRANK WITTE DIES SUDDENLY

Passed Away at Breckenridge Hospital This Morning Following Operation....

Hankinson people were shocked this morning when word came that Mrs. Frank Witt had died at the Breckenridge Hospital following an operation. She was taken to the Hospital just a week ago, supposed to be suffering from gallstones. That her condition was even critical was unknown to her friends here until word came that she had passed away. Mr. Witt was with her at the hospital.

Owing to absence of members of the family The NEWS has been unable to secure data for an obituary. Deceased was about 40 years of age, the only child of John Stoppleman, and her life up to the time of her marriage six years ago, to Mr. Witt was spent in Minnesota. She is survived by her husband and one step-daughter, Lydia and the aged father.

She was a motherly woman and a kind neighbor, beloved by all who enjoyed her acquaintance.

The body is being brought over from Breckenridge in the Wipperman Hearse today, and nothing will be known as to the funeral arrangements until Mr. Witt arrives here.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 10, 1923

The body of William Ducept, the teen school student drowned in the Red River at Wahpeton a week ago Sunday, was discovered last Friday half a mile down the river from where the drowning occurred. This ended a five day search for the body, which was later shipped to the home of his parents at Rolla, ND., for burial.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 10, 1923

MRS. FRANK WITT

The funeral services for Mrs. Frank Witt, who died very suddenly at the Breckenridge Hospital last week, was held at the Lutheran Church in Hankinson last Sunday afternoon, Rev. J. P. Klausler officiating. The church was well filled with sorrowing friends and neighbors who came to pay their last tribute of honor and respect. The pallbearers were Ernest Steinweir, Gust Schultz, Robert Zietlow, Frank Zietlow, William Knaak and William Peiper.

Louise Christine Augusta Witt, nee Stoppleman, whose sketch was briefly chronicled in last week's NEWS, was born in Belle Plaine, MN., on Oct. 12th, 1883, and was the only daughter of John Stoppleman. Her life up to the time of her marriage about six years ago

to Frank Witt was spent in Minnesota.

Mrs. Witt had been ailing for some time and on May 2nd, she was taken to the Breckenridge Hospital and a few days later underwent an operation. On May 10th, just three days after the operation, the final summons was sounded and the end came. Her transition was peaceful and quiet. Like the soft murmur of a spring zephyr her pure spirit arose from the tired, worn mortal house that had been its abiding place for forty years, and another birth into the higher life was recorded.

Mrs. Frank Witt was a grand good woman, whose gentleness, nobility and purity of character were most fully understood by those who knew her best. Her hands were filled with gifts, her heart abounded in graces; her gentle presence and her kindly ministrations will be sorely missed by many but more especially by those with whom she came in personal contact. Her life suggests Tennyson's beautiful poem:

Sunset and evening star, And one clear call for me,
And may there be no moaning of the bar, When I put out to sea.

Twilight and evening bell, And after that the dark,
And may there be no sadness of farewell, When I embark.

But such a tide as moving seems asleep, Too full for sound and foam.
When that which drew from out the boundless deep, Turns again home.
For though from out our borne of time and place, The flood may bear me far,
I hope to see my pilot face to face, When I have crossed the bar.

Mrs. Frank Witt is survived by her husband and step-daughter and her aged father. The sorrowing husband and relatives have the sincerest sympathy of their many friends.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 17, 1923

Mr. C. E. Dick has received word of the death April 11th of an Uncle, Mr. Robert Dick of Sanborn, IA. Mr. Dick's Uncle, who was 76 years old, had been a resident of Sanborn for 31 years.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 17, 1923

FRANK MEDENWALDT ANSWERS SUMMONS

Prominent Greendale Farmer Passed Away Tuesday Morning After Short Illness.....

Frank Medenwaldt, a native of Richland County, died at his home in Greendale Township at 5 AM Tuesday from tuberculosis of the kidneys after an illness of two weeks, age 43 years, 5 months and 30 days. While he had suffered from the disease for some time, it was not generally known that his condition was critical and news of his death was a severe shock to his wide circle of friends throughout this section of the country.

Deceased was a son of Mr. and Mrs. Ferdinand Medenwaldt of this city and was born in Belford Township on Dec. 30th, 1879. There he grew to manhood and on March 10th, 1904, he was married to Bertha Pankow, who survives him. Shortly after the marriage, the young couple moved to a farm which the groom purchased in Greendale Township and there they resided up to the time of his death.

Besides the aged parents and the stricken wife, deceased is survived by three children: Alfred and Theodore, sons; and Erma, daughter. There are also eight brothers and sisters: Albert of La Mars, William of Moran, Mrs. John Buck of La Mars, Otto of Moran, Gustav of Belford, Herman of Brightwood, August and Henry, Fred of Steelman, Sask.

Deceased was an industrious and thrifty farmer, a loving husband and a kind and indulgent father. His untimely death is mourned by scores of friends throughout this part of the country.

The funeral will be held today, with brief services at the home in Greendale followed by services at the Lutheran Church of which deceased was a devout and life-long member. Rev. J. P. Klausler will be in charge and the pall bearers will be Robert Dumke, Fred Vedd-er, Chas. Bladow, JR., Alfred Prochnow, Herman Medenwaldt, and Edwin Pankow. Interment will be in the Lutheran Cemetery.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 31, 1923

DEATH OF MRS. F.F.MC GRAY

Wm. H. Mc Gray received a message Sunday announcing the death of his mother, Mrs. F. F. McGray, at her home in St. Paul at 10 AM that morning. The sad news came as a complete surprise as it was known here that she was critically ill although her health had not been of the best for the past couple of years.

Deceased was born in Ohio 72 years ago but the early years of her married life were spent at Prescott, WI. The family came to Hankinson from that place on April 25th, 1895, and for fifteen years occupied the farm two miles east of town. In 1910 they moved back to Prescott and three years later Mr. Mc Gray acquired a grocery business in St. Paul and they moved to that city where they have since resided.

Deceased was well known among the early settlers here and the sympathy of the community goes out to the bereaved ones. Besides the husband, deceased is survived by three grown children; Wm. H. Mc Gray of this place, Mrs. J. C. Woodhouse of St. Paul and Mrs. Jos. J. Green, who has made her home with her parents since the death of her husband a couple of years ago.

Wm. Mc Gray left on 108 Tuesday to attend the funeral which was held at Prescott, WI., on Wednesday at 10 AM.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 14, 1923

MRS. WILLIAM WESTPHAL HEART FAILURE VICTIM

Pioneer Resident Passed Away After Illness of Less Than Two Hours....

The sudden and unexpected death of Mrs. Wm. Westpahl, which occurred from heart failure at the family home just north of town, at 1:05 AM Tuesday, came as a great shock to her many friends throughout this part of the county. She was in apparent good health upon retiring but aroused her husband at 11 PM and a doctor was summoned. Little could be done to relieve her condition, however, and she passed away peacefully at 1:05, just two hours later. She had been suffering slightly from heart trouble since February but her condition was not considered serious and last Sunday she joined members of the

family on an outing to Ortonville, apparently enjoying the outing.

Mathilda Feibelkorn was born in Germany, Feb. 12th, 1863, and celebrated her sixtieth birthday the past winter. She grew to womanhood in the fatherland, immigrating to America when she was 18 years old. She remained at Baltimore, MD., for three months, then started for the west, settling at Breckenridge, MN, where she was employed for two years. Meantime, her parents had followed her to America and located on a homestead in Brightwood Township, in the sandhills neighborhood. The daughter joined the family and on March 9th, 1883, was married to William Westphal. The latter had purchased, from Charles Hein, a tree claim relinquishment and filed on a homestead on the quarter of land just north of Hankinson where the family has resided ever since.

Thirteen children blessed the union, ten of whom are living: Julius E. of Palermo, ND., Herman C., of Wahpeton, Mrs. Amelia Stein and Mrs. Theo Tiegs of this city; William who is on a farm south of Breckenridge, Mrs. Elsie Bladow and Mrs. Minnie Stach, who resides in this vicinity. Arthur, Ida and Irvin, at home. She leaves no near relatives with the exception of the husband and children.

All of the children are home for the funeral. A son-in-law of deceased, Paul Ziegelman, and two children are here, also, from Anamoose, ND.

Mrs. Westphal was a thoroughly good woman and a splendid christian character. Her christianity was a part of her daily life and she was a kindly neighbor, a faithful wife and an ideal mother. Her death is a distinct loss not only to the family but to the entire community and the sympathy of all goes out to the bereaved ones.

The funeral will be held Friday afternoon with services by Rev. C. Oberdoester at the home at 1:30 and at the church at 2 o'clock. The pallbearers are Herman Kemke, Frank Tiegs, Wm. Vedder, Carl Figge, Fred Worner and Carl Buckhouse. Interment will be made in the Evangelical Cemetery.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 14, 1923

BOY DRAGGED TO DEATH

One of the ten year old twin sons of G. A. Ulrich, prominent farmer near Wheaton, was dragged to death when he fell off a horse and his foot was caught. The lad was riding the horse in from the field, and on dismounting, his foot became enmeshed in the harness. He fell and frightened the horse which ran away. The boy died a few hours after the accident.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 14, 1923

Miss Grace Jaeger left Tuesday for St. Cloud where she went to attend the funeral of her aunt. She will also visit at the home of her sister, Mrs. J. Lensen.

* * * * *

June 21, 1923

FATAL AUTO ACCIDENT

Vera Mead, 1 year old Lisbon girl, was instantly killed when the Dodge car in which she was a passenger turned turtle near Englevalle on Sunday, June 17th. A front tire blew out and the car skidded on a smooth road with sufficient force to turn it over, pinning the unfortunate girl beneath.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 28, 1923

HARD BOILED DESPERADO KILLS SHERIFF

Sensational Killing of Aberdeen Officer by Youthful Grand Forks Tough....

Edwin Rust, 20, of East Grand Forks, about 10 PM Sunday night, shot and killed Sheriff L. C. Fulker of Aberdeen, SD., on train No. 10, near Finkle's siding, four miles south of Moorehead.

Fulker was taking Rust to Aberdeen to face charges of jail delivery, highway robbery and second degree forgery.

Rust, handcuffed, struck Fulker over the back of the head, fracturing his skull, when the sheriff and Rust were seated on the edge of a berth in the Aberdeen sleeper. He then took two revolvers from Fulker and shot him twice, once through the hand and once through the breast.

With his skull fractured, Fulker fought Rust according to Lloyd G. Bucholz, 35 Ansonia Apartments, Fargo, who was in the sleeper. All other passengers were in the smoking room of the car.

PASSENGERS TAKE TRAIL

Hearing the scuffle, Bucholz started for the scene when he heard the shots, he told authorities at Wahpeton. Rust then held Bucholz at bay with the two guns and ordered him to take the keys from Fulker's pockets and unlock the handcuffs.

After trying two sets of keys, neither of which worked, Bucholz was working with the right key when Rust is reported to have asked if Bucholz didn't "think it advisable to get in a less conspicuous place." At this time the train was slowing up for the siding, where it was to deliver supplies to a work train.

Covering Bucholz, and Frank Gorman, brakeman, but taking the key to the bracelets which were still locked, Rust walked to the rear platform and leaped off the train.

Officials later trailed Rust across a field of grain for about a third of a mile, where he doubled back to a road running east and west.

He traveled thus to the main highway going into Moorehead, where he held up Fred Olson, Moorehead, manager of the Dillworth Dairymen's Association, traveling by auto, at the point of a gun, to take him to Moorhead. Rust left the car at the corner of 1st Aven. North and 4th St., Olson told officials.

TAKES \$1.50 FROM OLSON

By this time the report had come back to Moorehead from Finkle, posses were organized and all available sheriffs, deputies and police officials of Fargo and Moorehead were scouring the fields south of Moorhead.

Olson said Rust took from him about \$1.50 in change and his hat, Rust's having been lost on the train.

Sheriff Fulker died before reaching Breckenridge.

ALL NIGHT SEARCH

Sheriff Fred Kraemer of Cass County and Deputies, Sheriff Peter Melvey of Clay County and nearly 50 deputies whom he swore in and Fargo and Moorehead police joined in an all night search that revealed no trace of Rust.

Every train leaving the two cities were searched. Autos were sent out over every highway to make a systematic search of Cass, Clay and bordering counties. Sheriff Robert Mc Michael of Wahpeton organized posses which worked all night, to no avail.

A report that a man had been seen boarding No. 2 on the Great Northern early Monday in Moorhead was wired to Wahpeton and 15 men searched the train on its arrival there.

HUNT IS UNAVAILING

Before noon deputies reported back from Breckenridge, Detroit, Barnesville and Hillsboro that no trace of Rust had been found and then returned to Fargo and Moorhead over different routes.

Rust, who is also known as B. James, was born in East Grand Forks and lived there much of his life. He has a prison record in several states. As he climbed into Olson's car south of Moorhead, Rust said, "I won't hurt you" Olson reported to police.

"How much gas have you got?" he asked as they started out. Olson had presence of mind to say that he had only a little gas left. This precluded the possibility of making a trip to a point far away and Rust ordered Olson to drive back to Moorhead.

Rust arrived in Moorhead 15 minutes after the posses had taken to the highways. The town was cleared of all but one or two policemen and it made things easy for Rust. When they reached St. Joseph's Church he ordered Olson to stop the car and after taking what money he had, Rust disappeared.

HAS PRISON RECORD

Rust was arrested Friday morning by Chief of Police Harry Gregg and Patrolman George Keller in East Grand Forks on notice from Aberdeen that he was wanted there in connection with five robberies and jail breaking.

He had been in East Grand Forks two weeks visiting his mother, Mrs. L. Rust. The record of his early life included residence in east Grand Forks during the time he attended school until he was 14 years old. He then went to work as elevator boy in a Grand Forks Hotel and after a short time there he went west.

It was then that he started his career as a criminal, according to police records, having been sentenced to from 1 to 14 years in the Idaho State Prison from Bingham County, Idaho, and later in the California State Prison at Folsom, for stealing an automobile.

He was paroled but broke his release agreement by returning to California where he aided a convict in escaping. He then got away by stealing an automobile at Redding, CA., and driving with it as far as Aberdeen. Rust is married, his wife, Mrs. Vaugh Jost Rust, living in Minneapolis. He has a sister, Mrs. J. J. Hassey living at Lakota, ND.

MUTE EVIDENCE OF TRAGEDY

The sleeper in which the killing occurred is the one that runs from Fargo to Aberdeen, being transferred at Breckenridge from train 10 to the Aberdeen train. The sleeper passed through Hankinson Monday morning attached to the regular train and bore mute evidence of the tragedy....the shot that killed the sheriff had passed through the window of the coach.

The body of the murdered man passed through here Tuesday morning for Aberdeen accompanied by a brother who hastened to Wahpeton at first news of the tragedy.

ACCIDENT VICTIMS FORMER RESIDENTS

Two Members of Mackelson Family Dead as Result of Crossing at Breckenridge....

Mrs. Carl Mackelson and her 8 months old daughter were killed and Mr. Mackelson had one leg so badly injured that amputation near the hip was necessary when their automobile, driven by Mr. Mackelson, crashed into a switching train in the railroad yards at Breckenridge Sunday.

The accident occurred at 10:30 PM, while Mr. Mackelson, with his wife and four daughters, was driving to his farm home near Campbell, after a trip to Wahpeton to secure medicine for Mrs. Mackelson.

It first was reported that there were no rear lights on the train, which was backing up, but it was said later that switchmen saw the Mackelson car approaching and warned the driver. It is believed that his brakes did not hold.

The auto struck the moving train head on and was carried about 15 feet. Mrs. Mackelson was killed instantly, and the baby died on the way to the hospital. The mother's body was badly mutilated.

Mr. Mackelson's leg was so badly bruised that it had to be amputated immediately. Verna, a 5 year old daughter, had one arm badly crushed but physicians believe they will be able to save it. Agnes, 3 years old and Myrtle, 2 years old, were slightly bruised.

A report was current in Hankinson Monday that Mackelson had died from his injuries but this proved untrue as a message from the hospital stated that he had recovered from the first shock of the amputation and was doing as well as could be expected.

FORMER DE VILLO RESIDENTS

The Mackelson family formerly resided on a farm owned by Dr. H. Tissisch of Hankinson, located four miles due north of De Villo. They left there two years ago last fall, locating on a farm northeast of Fairmount, on the Minnesota side, owned by L. N. Abbott of Fairmount. They were quite well known here and did some of their trading at this place.

MACKELESON DIED TUESDAY

After the above was put into type a message was received here from Mr. Abbott, Tuesday morning, that Mackelson had passed away early that day. This leaves two little children orphans, and the tragedy emphasizes the wisdom of "stop, look, listen" when approaching railroad crossings.

* * * * *

HANKINSON NEWS

July 5, 1923

A telegram was received yesterday by Mrs. A. G. Eklund announcing the death of her father, C. Lisk on Monday, July 16th, at his home in Yakima, WA. He had been ailing for some months with heart trouble but up to the time of death he was able to be up and around. While the news is not an entire surprise to relatives here, there is still the shock of a loved one's passing. A complete account of his death will be given next week.

* * * * *

HANKINSON NEWS

July 19, 1923

OLE CHINBERG DEAD

A message was received here Friday announcing the sudden death of Ole Chinberg, at Lake City, MN. Deceased was the father of Mrs. G. E. Rackow of Mantador and an Uncle of C. A. Chinberg of this city. He was employed at one time by the Hankinson Nursery Company and was well known here.

Mrs. Rackow had just arrived home from a trip to Lake City when a message came announcing her father's death. He dropped dead of heart failure.

* * * * *

August 2, 1923

ACCOUNT OF DEATH OF MAJ. McLAUGHLIN

Major McLaughlin, an account of whose death is given below, was the father of Miss McLaughlin who taught in the Hankinson schools several years ago. Later she was married to F. W. Grawe and died at the family home in Plentywood, MT., a couple of years ago. Her children were occasional visitors here at the home of their grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Grawe, in this city.

Mandan, ND., July 31st.....Thousands of Indians and early settlers among the citizens of western North Dakota and South Dakota will congregate at McLaughlin, SD., on Friday to pay a last tribute to Major James H. McLaughlin, 81, chief inspector of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, who died in Washington last Saturday after but a brief illness.

The body reached McLaughlin from Washington on Wednesday and funeral services will be held Friday, according to information received.

Major McLaughlin probably was known to a greater number of Indians than any other living man, and his life story in the history of Indian affairs in the Dakotas for the last 52 years. He was known to the Sioux especially as the "little father" and civilization in the two states probably owes him the most for his handling of the Sitting Bull uprising in 1890.

WIDOW, ONE FOURTH SIOUX

Major McLaughlin was married Jan. 28, 1864, at Mendota, MN., to his present widow, 81, who survives him. She is of one-fourth blood Mdewankanton Sioux, her father being a noted member of the Buisson family of early French traders and pathfinders, employees of the American Fur Company at Mendota, MN. Her Indian name is Tationakwastewin, meaning "Pretty Horsesleeper." Her maternal grandfather was Capt. Duncan Graham of the British Army, who arrived at York Factory, Hudson's Bay, and founded the Selkirk Colony near Winnipeg Lake in 1811.

In July 1874, according to the historical date gleaned by Major A. B. Welch of Mandan, Major McLaughlin went to the Devils Lake Agency, Dakota Territory, as Indian Agent among the Sioux, in 1881 he was transferred to the Standing Rock reservation on the Missouri River with headquarters at Fort Yates, which at the time was in the midst of the Sioux people and was strongly garrisoned with United States soldiers. They had then but recently surrendered to the authorities following the flight into Canada after the terrible affair with Custer on the Little Big Horn and were still wild and warlike.

HANDLED BIG PROBLEM WELL

Mc Laughlin's problem was a big and important one but he handled it splendidly. Knowing the Indian as well or better than any man in the service, he made friends with the powerful chiefs, John Grass (Mato Watakpe); Gali (Pizi); Red Cloud (Mahpiya Luta); Black Moon; Two Bears (Mato Nopa); Running Antelope, Rain in the Face, Crow King, Mad Bull, Hump, Cottonwood, Fire Heart, Bears Ghosts, as well as the great and powerful medicine man or priest Sitting Bull (Tatonkaiyotanka) and the other head warriors and orators of the Sioux.

SAVED FORT YATES GARRISON

It was the wise council of the Major which saved the garrison at Fort Yates from extermination when Sitting Bull fired the restless Sioux with the ghost dance craze in 1890. Under his direction the faithful Indian police entered the hostile camp on the Grande River south of the present little city of Mc Laughlin with orders to bring in Sitting Bull dead or alive. In the fierce fight which followed the discovery of the medicine man in the hands of the police, many of the hostiles and six of the police were killed. The police and Sitting Bull were brought to Fort Yates where they were buried and today a tall monument marks the spot where the Mc Laughlin's faithful police were buried, while the grave of Sitting Bull may be seen on a hillside nearby but outside the church burial grounds.

Major McLaughlin served as father as well as represented the government in Indian affairs and was one of the greatest friends the Sioux ever had standing as a buffer between the slowly evolving wild Sioux and a rather relentless government.

WROTE BOOK ON INDIANS

Mc Laughlin was the author of "My Friend, the Indian," a volume which deals truthfully with the many complex phases of Indian character, traditions and customs, a valuable addition to the history of North and South Dakota. He spoke the Sioux dialects perfectly and understood the Sioux mind. Although in absolute authority while Indian agent at Yates, the red men looked upon him as a great and truthful friend.

It was his orders that caused the "Holy Stone," the Standing Rock, to be removed from the location where it had long been the object of religious ceremonies among the various tribes, to a pedestal in front of the United States Agency Headquarters at Fort Yates for preservation, where it stands to this day.

Several of his sons live in Sioux county, Charles Mc Laughlin, prominent rancher, having been the first Sheriff of that county, Sid Mc Laughlin and Ray Lyons of Sioux County, grandsons, were volunteers in the great war serving with Major Welch's company I and the major portion of the time in France with the First Division.

Tribesmen and whites alike are participating in the plans for the funeral rites which will be elaborately carried out as the body is laid to rest in reservation soil, his home for many years.

* * * * *

August 2, 1923

PRESIDENT Warren G. Harding died at Palace Hotel in San Francisco, CA.

Dr. George E. Benson, eye specialist of Minneapolis and well known to many Hankinson people died at his home Tuesday, after an illness of three months. He was 46 years old. Mr. Benson has for years made regular visits to Hankinson every fall during hunting season and is well and favorably known here.

The funeral was held Wednesday. He is survived by his wife and son Robert, his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Aaron Benson, and a brother, all of Minneapolis

* * * * *

August 2, 1923

DEATH OF MRS. JOHN JARSKI

Mrs. John J. Jarski, who has been suffering from a complication of diseases for the past two years, died Tuesday morning at 3:25 AM in this city. She had been steadily failing for some time and the end was not unexpected.

Deceased, whose maiden name was Katherine Bommersbach, was born Feb. 2nd, 1883, in Austria, her parents being Mr. and Mrs. Peter Bommersbach. She grew to womanhood in the old country and was married on Feb. 27, 1902, to John J. Jarski. They came to America about 20 years ago and for several years resided in this city. Four years ago they settled on the Jereszek farm in Moran Township where they resided up to the present time. The couple were childless but three years ago they adopted Joseph Scheller who had been left motherless.

Beside the stricken husband and little Joseph, deceased is survived by the aged mother and five brothers: Joe, of Lakes, ND., Frank of Forman, ND., Anton, Leo and Martin, all on farms in Richland County. A sister, Mrs. John R. Scheller, died in September of last year.

Deceased leaves a large circle of friends to mourn her untimely death. The funeral was held this (Thursday) morning, with services at St. Phillip's Church, conducted by Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka. Interment was made in the Catholic Cemetery. Following are the pallbearers: John L. Bommersbach, Frank Bommersbach, Peter Bommersbach, Martin Jarski, John J. Bommersbach and John P. Bommersbach.

* * * * *

August 9, 1923

GIRL KILLED BY AUTO HAD DEATH PREMONITION...

Miss Margaret Kane, Breckenridge young woman, once a stenographer to the law offices of Forbes, Loansbury & Forbes, later in Wolfe & Schneller's had a premonition that she was to be killed by an automobile, which tragedy occurred a few weeks ago, a friend of hers has revealed.

The day before her death occurred, Miss Kane and this friend, both of whom were employed in Duluth, were with a party of young persons in a boat on Lake Superior. A storm came up when they were far out from shore and all but Miss Kane were frantic with fear. "I am not afraid," she said.

Though she was not afraid of death in the storm, later that day, when the party had safely reached shore, Miss Kane confided to her friend a long felt uneasiness about automobiles.

"The cars come so quickly and they come so close to me," she exclaimed, "Some day I am going to be struck by one."

The next morning, bound for her work, the prophesy the young woman had made came true. Stepping from the curb on the street, in front of a wagon she was knocked down by an automobile and died less than an hour later in a Duluth Hospital, without having regained consciousness.Globe

* * * * *

August 9, 1923

ANOTHER PIONEER IS SUMMONED BY DEATH

James L. Webster, Early Settler North of Stiles Died Sunday Morning....

Another pioneer of Richland County and a veteran of the Civil War passed away Sunday morning at 8 AM, when James Linus Webster answered the final summons of his Maker.

Deceased was a native of Ohio, having been born at Portsmouth in that state. He was 77 years, 9 months and 4 days old at the time of his death. A general breakdown with advancing years was the cause of death.

The family settled a short distance north of the village of Stiles in early days and were well known. Deceased was highly respected for his sterling honesty and splendid American citizenship and his death is sincerely mourned by a host of friends throughout this part of the county. He is survived by the stricken wife, two sons, Irvin of Washington state and E. H. (who has been running the home farm for the past two years) and one daughter. Irvin is expected home from the west today.

The funeral will be held today with services at Lidgerwood, and interment will be made in the Movius Cemetery near that place.

* * * * *

August 16, 1923

DEATH OF MRS. THEO. MACHEEL

Mrs. Vera Macheel passed away at 1 o'clock Wednesday afternoon at her home in Los Angeles, CA. Death was not unexpected as she had been a sufferer from Brights Disease for many months, and no hopes for her recovery have been entertained for some time.

The deceased left Milnor three years ago for Los Angeles, in company with her mother and little daughter, and she has since made her home in that city. Death occurred at the home of her mother.

Vera Foster was born in Milnor about 27 years ago and grew to womanhood here. In 1915 she was united in marriage to Theo. Macheel and has resided here since her departure for California three years ago.

She is survived by her husband and little daughter, Alythe, aged seven; also her mother, Mrs. Laura Foster and two brothers, Murel and Lowell, her grandmother, Mrs. Henderson and scores of other near relatives. Her many friends here will be greatly grieved to learn of her death.Milnor Teller.....

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

August 16, 1923

EDWIN RUST KILLED BY ST. PAUL POLICE

Gunman Had Changed Name and Dyed Hair Since Killing Aberdeen Sheriff.....

Edwin Rust, slayer of Sheriff I. C. Fulker of Aberdeen SD., was shot to death in a gun battle with St. Paul Police there early Friday morning when they attempted to arrest him.

Rust, for whom an extensive search has been made since July 1st, when he shot and killed the Sheriff on a train near Moorehead, MN., was killed a few hours after he had escaped from officers who had arrested him on a charge of stealing an auto.

The officers, unaware of Rust's identity, had arrested him when he drove up to a garage in a stolen automobile, with a woman companion to whom, police say, he had been paying attention. On the way to the police station, Rust, handcuffed, dove from the automobile, darted into the alley and disappeared.

The detectives, assisted by the woman, then located Rust's residence at 2111 Dayton Ave. and as two of them entered his room the fugitive opened fire.

SHOTS GO WILD

Two shots went wild, and in the return fire of the detectives Rust was struck in the neck, the chest and the hip. He crumpled to the floor and was dead when detectives reached his side.

The killing of Rust brings to an end a search of two months in which every state, county and city officer of the northwest had participated, following his escape subsequent to shooting Sheriff Fulker who was taking him from East Grand Forks, MN., to Aberdeen to face a robbery charge.

After killing the sheriff, Rust jumped from the train, robbed a motorist of his hat and \$1.10 and then vanished. He was reported seen at various places in the northwest and at Little Falls, MN., an officer reported he had engaged in a gun fight with a man thought to be the fugitive. The man escaped.

REWARD OFFERED

A reward of \$500 for the arrest of Rust, dead or alive, was at once offered by commissioners of Brown County, SD., and since then officers of the northwest have been on the lookout for the man. Rust is said to have had a long criminal record in California and to have been under parole from Folsom prison, near Sacramento.

When the Sheriff's slayer jumped from the police automobile Thursday night he was handcuffed. Police have been unable to learn what method he used to remove the manacles.

Rust had been living at the Dayton Ave., address since August 1st, under the alias of Peter Thorson, police said, and had dyed his blonde hair black to escape detection. The officers did not learn of the real identity of the slain man until after the gun fight, questioning of the woman by Chief of Police Sommers in the interim having elicited the information.

When he was first arrested Thursday night officers who searched Rust found a revolver and a crucifix in the same pocket.

When Rust was arrested Thursday night on a charge of automobile theft, he attempted a coup similar to that which ended in the death of Sheriff Fulker.

Rust was being taken to the Central Police Station, riding between two detectives in the police car. At that time his identity was not known. Rust dropped his cap to the floor of the car and asked an officer to pick it up.

When the officer stooped over to pick up the cap, Rust made a move to slug him with his manacled hands but stopped as the other detective pressed a revolver against his neck. Rust shot Sheriff Fulker as the latter stooped over to adjust manacles on Rust's ankles at the slayer's request.

It was when the policemen reached the central station that they remarked on their prisoner's attempt to brain the detective, and noted the similarity to the killing of Fulker. This resulted in the man's identification, for pictures of Rust taken from Police files were identified by the detectives and by the woman who was with Rust when he was taken on the automobile theft charge.

After Rust dove from the automobile, police believe he communicated with a companion who sawed off the manacles. Police believe this friend is Owen Letterman, escaped convict and Rust's pal.

Letterman and Rust escaped from prison at Folsom, CA., May 18, 1923, stole an automobile and came to Minnesota. Letterman later was arrested at Aberdeen and sawed his way out of jail there. Police are searching for Letterman.

END WAS SPECTACULAR

Rust's end was as spectacular as his deeds of the last few months which made him the quarry of police from the Pacific coast to the Mississippi valley.

A few months ago Rust was prosecuted in California for robbery and automobile thefts. He and two companions escaped from Folsom prison May 18th and fled east in a stolen automobile. Rust was also under parole in Idaho and was wanted in Mowbridge, SD., for forgery.

He drove the automobile stolen in Los Angeles to Aberdeen, SD. There it is alleged Rust robbed five establishments. He was arrested and broke jail five days later. He was arrested in East Grand Forks, MN., and Sheriff Fulker of Aberdeen went there to get him. Returning on a Great Northern train from Grand Forks, Sheriff Fulker had Rust manacled and shackled in a pullman car. The only other passenger was a traveling man. Sheriff Fulker prepared to retire to his berth, Rust brought his manacled wrists down on the sheriff's head, grabbed the sheriff's gun and shot him twice. He ordered the traveling man to unlock his handcuffs, but the latter pretended to be nervous and Rust shaking like a leaf leaped from the train four miles south of Moorehead when it stopped to discharge a load of laborers at a little station, escaped. He commandeered an automobile and forced the driver to take him over the country roads several miles, finally driving back into Moorehead where Rust disembarked from the car a block from the police station.

DUEL AT LITTLE FALLS

He probably left Moorehead on a freight train and later engaged in a gun duel with authorities at Little Falls. Stealing another automobile he escaped from Little Falls

and made his way to St. Paul. The car was found but no trace of Rust was found until late Thursday.

Three detectives arrested Rust, who gave the name of Peter Carson, on suspicion that the car in which he and Miss Sigfrid Larson were riding was stolen. Detectives Ed. Hartness, Putnam Smith and Charles Tierney made the arrest. Tierney took the girl to the station in the stolen car, and other detectives followed with "Carson," handcuffed in the police car.

At Pleasant and Chestnut Ave., Rust hurled himself from the machine with his handcuffs on and by the time the detectives could stop the machine he had disappeared. The girl at central station identified pictures of Rust as her companion.

GUN SQUADS IN SEARCH

Gun squads immediately went in search. The girl went in one machine to look for the house where Rust roomed. She admitted she had been there once but didn't remember the place. The house was finally located at 6 AM Thursday. It was the home of J. Track, Dayton Ave. Track told detectives that the man known to him as Carson had been living there since Aug. 1st and for a time was employed in a nearby Catholic Orphanage.

Detective Austin McNelly was stationed outside the house to prevent escape from the windows. Detectives Tom Brown and Dan Cassidy went upstairs to Rust's room. The door opened inward. Brown stepped into the room first and rushed to a closed door in the wall to the right. Cassidy followed and took the center of the room. Rust stepped from behind the door and into the hall and fired two shots, one at each officer. Both missed. The detectives fired almost simultaneously at the criminal. He fell to the floor and died almost instantly. Three shots struck him, one passed through his neck and another hit him in the heart. The third struck in the left thigh. The body was taken to the morgue.

Rust's mother lives in East Grand Forks, and his wife Mrs. Vaughn Jost Rust, lived at 645 Short St., St. Paul.

Following the shooting of the Aberdeen Sheriff, Mrs. Rust moved to East Grand Forks to live with her mother-in-law.

HANKINSON NEWS.

* * * * *

August 23, 1923

FRANK MOTIS CALLED

Frank Motis, well known throughout this part of the country, died at the home of his parents at Alexandria, MN., on Thursday, Aug. 16th, at 5:15 PM, after an illness of eighteen months. Exophthalmic goiter with complications was the cause of death.

Deceased was born in Wisconsin on April 13th, 1872, and was 51 years, 4 months and 3 days old at the time of his death. At the age of one year he moved with his parents to Alexandria where he resided until his marriage to Agnes Chermak, 27 years ago. The young couple moved from there to Parkers Prairie, MN., and 12 years ago moved to New Effington, SD. Later he resided on a farm north of Hankinson until the death of his wife four years ago, and since that time has lived on a farm in Greendale.

Surviving relatives are the aged parents, Mr. and Mrs. Anton Motis, of Alexandria, MN: five sons and three daughters....Joseph, Louis, Frank, Anton, Henry, Rose, Agnes and Emma; four brothers,....R. J. of Alexandria, Steve of New Effington, J. A. of Hankinson, a half brother at Camrose, Alta., Canada; one sister, Mrs. Chas. Rhoades of St. Clair, MI. Deceased was a farmer by occupation and was widely known throughout this locality.

Funeral services were held at Alexandria, MN., Saturday, and at the home in Greendale Sunday. Rev. C. Carr conducted the services at the home, and many neighbors and friends assembled to pay their final tribute to the departed. The pallbearers were Joe Chermak, W. Trousil, Chas. Bisek, J. P. Benson, Louis Prochal and Lee Navatil. Interment was made in Hillside Cemetery beside the grave of his wife.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

August 23, 1923

DEATH OF MRS. N. E. LARSON

Mrs. Norris E. Larson died at the home of her sister, Mrs. L. E. DeVan, in this city, Thursday, August 23rd, after an extended illness. Tumorous cancer was the cause of her death.

Jennie Gertrude Miller was born at Mayville, ND., her parents being Mr. and Mrs. Ira Miller. She was 35 years, 11 months and 17 days old at the time of her death. She grew to womanhood in Mayville and was three times married. Two years ago she married Norris E. Larson and since that time her home has been in Fargo.

When it was discovered that she was afflicted with cancer all that medical science and loving friends could do was done but the inroads of the disease were too much to overcome and she gradually failed until death came as a relief to her sufferings.

Deceased is survived by her husband, one daughter, aged 11 years; the aged parents, who reside at Mayville, ND., one brother Alton Miller, of Souris, ND., two sisters, Mrs. L. E. DeVan of this city and Mrs. Fields of Osage, IA. The last five weeks of her life were spent at the home of her sister Mrs. DeVan of this city.

Funeral services were held at the DeVan home Friday evening, Rev. Carr conducting the same, and the remains were shipped to Galchutt, ND., where the funeral was held and interment was made Monday, August 27th, at 2 PM.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

August 30, 1923

AGED PIONEER DIES AS RESULT OF BURNS

Mrs. Fredrick Hohenstern Passed Away at Breckenridge Hospital Sunday Morning

Mrs. Fredrick Hohenstern, severely burned in a bonfire at the home of her son north of Hankinson two weeks ago, died from her injuries at the Breckenridge Hospital Sunday morning, August 26th, at 4 AM. She had been failing steadily from the burns and shock, and her advanced age made recovery impossible. Death came as a relief from great suffering.

Emilie Caroline Wilhelmina Hohenstern, nee Braun, was born May 4th, 1845, at Friedrichsfield, near Stettin, Pommerania, Germany. There she grew to womanhood and was married to Fredrick Hohenstern in 1866. Seven years later, in 1873, the family immigrated to America, locating at Mayville, WI., where so many of our Hankinson people of German birth first settled. In 1880, the family moved to Dakota Territory, locating north of the present site of Hankinson, where they continued to reside up to the present time. The husband died Sept. 8th, 1909, since which time the subject of this sketch has made her home with her children.

Deceased is survived by eight children, all of whom reside in this vicinity. They are: (Bertha) Mrs. Ernest Steinwehr, Hankinson; (Anna) Mrs. Frank Tiegs, Belford; Otto, who lives with his brother Frank on the old homestead north of town; (Minnie) Mrs. W. H. Witt; Frank, on the old homestead; (Emma) Mrs. Frank W. F. W. Becker, Wahpeton; (Martha) Schroeder of Hankinson; (Alma) Mrs. Arthur Broszke, Barney. One daughter, Ida, died at the age of 14 in Hankinson, and another daughter Malvine, died here in 1906. Besides the children named above, there are 29 grandchildren and 27 great-grandchildren.

Mrs. Hohenstern was a woman of high character, beloved and esteemed by all who knew her. She was well known, especially among the early pioneers along the Wild Rice, and was for many years a faithful and devoted member of St. John's Lutheran Church congregation in Belford. The funeral was held Wednesday with services by Rev. J. P. Klausler, and the St. John's Church was filled to capacity with friends assembled to pay a final tribute to the departed. Interment was made in the family lot in St. John's Cemetery.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

August 30, 1923

DEATH OF N. C. McDONALD

Neil C. McDonald, 47, state superintendent of public instructions 1917-1918 and well known as an educator, died suddenly at Glasgow, MT., Saturday afternoon. He was enroute to Seattle, Wa., where he was to have taken up his duties as Dean of the Liberal Arts Dept. of the Seattle Pacific College.

Dr. and Mrs. MacDonald left Grand Forks, on a Great Northern train Friday evening. He was taken ill on the train and died a few hours later. Although he had been in poor health for some time his condition was not considered serious, and death was wholly unexpected.

Dr. Mac Donald was born at Michalas Bay, Ont. March 17th, 1876. He came to North Dakota with his parents in pioneer days and they located on a farm near Hannah in Cavalier County. He graduated from Mayville College in 1896 and he was also a graduate of the Univ. of North Dakota.

Deceased was well known in Richland County and served as the Superintendent of Schools at Lidgerwood for several years.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

September 13, 1923

FARMER KILLED NEAR LIDGERWOOD

Lea Wallace, young farmer of near Lidgerwood was fatally injured when run over by a corn binder as he attempted to stop the runaway team drawing the implement. He had stopped the team to remove grain bundles that were in the way. The hull wheel of the binder passed over his chest, injuring him internally and he died about two hours later.

* * * * *

DEATH OF WELL KNOWN PIONEER

Funeral services were held at Wahpeton Tuesday afternoon at the Schmitt & Olson Chapel on Fourth Street, for F. W. Nurnberger, Civil War Veteran and G. A. R. member, who resided in Richland County for many years, until 1904 when he moved to Iowa.

Mr. Nurnberger was born in Germany in 1838, being eighty five years of age at the time of his death. He came to America in 1853, and settled in Ohio. In 1861 he enlisted in the Union Army, served through the entire period of the Civil War and was honorably discharged. In 1864 he was married and in 1881 the family moved to Wahpeton, where they lived for a few years and then moved to a farm near Lidgerwood, where they lived until 1900 when Mrs. Nurnberger passed away. They returned to Wahpeton at that time and remained until 1904, when Mr. Nurnberger was again married to an Ohio lady and returned to that state where he has resided ever since.

Services were conducted by Rev. E. Allin, Pastor of the Congregational Church. Interment followed at the Wild Rice Cemetery, west of Wahpeton in the family plot. The Wahpeton Post of the American Legion had charge of the military honors which were accorded to the G.A.R. Veteran.

Mr. Nurnberger came into prominence a good many years ago through a prosecution instituted by federal authorities charging him with subornation of perjury in connection with the purchase of homesteader's claims. The case, because of the fact that he was a highly respected Civil War Veteran, attracted wide attention, and was hard fought in the courts. The first trial in U. S. District Court at Fargo resulted in a conviction, but an appeal was taken to the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals and the decision of the lower court was reversed. Aside from the publicity given to the two trials the case became a sort of political issue in this county for a time, with the result that the name of Nurnberger will be called instantly to mind by most of the old timers hereabouts.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

September 13, 1923

CARD OF THANKS

The undersigned wish to express their heartfelt gratitude to all who rendered aid and assistance during the days of suffering of our departed mother, Mrs. Emilie Hohenstern. We extend our thanks to the doners of flowers and to the choirs of Hankinson and Belford for their singing.

Mrs. Martha Brosowske

Mrs. Bertha Steinwehr

Mrs. Anna Tiegs

Mrs. Minnie Witt

Mrs. Emma Schroeder

Mrs. Alma Becker

Frank Hohenstern

Otto Hohenstern

A slumber I know in Jesus' name, A rest from all toil and sorrow;
Earth tenderly takes my weary frame, To sleep till the blissful morrow;
In Heaven my soul with God abides, Forgotten are cares and trials.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

September 13, 1923

MRS. W. T. SPENCER ANSWERS FINAL CALL

Well Known Resident of Our City Passed Away Sunday After Brief Illness.....

Hankinson people were inexpressibly shocked and grieved when word went around Sunday evening that Mrs. W. T. Spencer had passed away at 4 PM that afternoon after an illness of but a few hours. Acute stomach trouble was the cause of her demise and she was ill but a few hours.

Sarah Jane Officer Spencer was born June 7th, 1847, in Chandlersville, OH, and was in her 77th year of age. She moved to Springville, WI., with her parents and two brothers in 1857 and attended the Univ. of Wisconsin for two years at the close of the Civil War. Soon after the family moved to Austin, MN., where, on June 24th, 1873, she was married to W. T. Spencer who survives her. Their Golden Wedding Anniversary was quietly observed at their home in this city in June of the present year. The young couple lived two years in New Hampton, Iowa, ten years in Northwood, Iowa, about 20 years in Minneapolis, and for the past twenty years have been residents of Hankinson.

All her children, one brother, and three grandchildren survive her. The children are: Wm. W. Spencer, Fresno, CA., Frank C. Spencer, Grand Canyon, AZ., Lynn O Spencer, Mills, New Mexico; Nellie C. Spencer and Mary E. Spencer of Hankinson. The brother, W. W. Officer, lives in Myrtle, MN. With the exception of the two sons first named, all are here for the funeral which will be held at 2 PM this afternoon with services by Rev. C. Carr at the Congregational Church. Interment will be made in Hillside Cemetery.

The death of Mrs. Spencer removes from our community a woman who was beloved by all who enjoyed the privilege of her acquaintance. Her splendid christian character shone throughout the routine of her every day life, and she was a devoted wife, a kind and indulgent mother and a true friend.

The sympathy of the entire community goes out to the sorrowing husband and other members of the family in their great loss.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

September 20, 1923

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Elsen of Great Bend mourn the death of their baby boy, Monroe Aerrol, who died at the Wahpeton Hospital early Tuesday morning. The little fellow was only a year old but occupied a large place in the hearts of his fond parents. The funeral will be held Friday from the Methodist Church in Great Bend. The sorrowing parents have the heartfelt sympathy of their many friends and neighbors.

* * * * *

September 20, 1923

FATAL HUNTING ACCIDENT LAST SUNDAY...

...Walter Koeppe, 14 Years Old, Victim of Accidental Shooting Sunday Evening...

Walter Koeppe, 14, son of Mr. and Mrs. Franz Koeppe of the Hammar neighborhood, died Tuesday morning at 6 AM from the effects of a shooting accident Sunday evening.

Young Koeppe, in company with a lad named Evenson and Bill Glasner, had been hunting during the afternoon. About six o'clock in the evening, when within a mile from the Koeppe home, young Koeppe stepped out of the car and reached for his ten gauge shot gun which lay on the flat truck rear end of the Ford car. He grabbed the gun by the muzzle and pulled it towards himself. One of the hammers caught on some obstruction and the weapon was discharged, the entire charge taking effect in his right side, tearing away the flesh and bone and exposing the intestines. His companions lifted him into the car and rushed to the Koeppe home and medical aid was immediately summoned. Dr. Ryan sewed up the gaping wound but the injury was such that there was no hope of recovery, and the lad passed away Tuesday morning after suffering great agony for 36 hours.

The scene of the accident is about 16 miles southwest of Hankinson. The Koeppe family are pioneers of the neighborhood and are well known. The lad was a favorite with his young friends and the terrible accident has cast a gloom over the Hammer country. The parents have the sympathy of all in their great loss.

The funeral is being held this afternoon with services at the church near the Koeppe home, conducted by Rev. Cloeter.

* * * * *

RICHLAND PIONEER DEAD AT FARGO

Mrs. Eleanor Woods, 76, a widow, died at her home in Fargo Sunday of cerebral hemorrhage. Deceased was a pioneer resident of Richland County, having settled with her husband near Lidgerwood nearly 40 years ago. The family moved to Fargo about 20 years ago. Mr. Woods has since died. Deceased is survived by one daughter, Mrs. Della Wilson of Enderlin.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

October 4, 1923

JOSEPH WOLF

Joseph, 4 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Karl Wolf, died at the family home in this city Tuesday evening of hemorrhage of the liver after one week of illness.

Previous to that time the little fellow had been exceptionally healthy and his sudden death was unexpected and a sad blow to the stricken family.

The funeral was held this morning, (Thursday), at the St. Philip's Church. Interment was made in the Catholic Cemetery.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

October 18, 1923

BARNEY MAN DEAD OF HEART FAILURE

Fred Gramanz, Prominent Resident of Barney Village, Dropped Dead Wednesday.

Fred Gramanz, well known resident of Barney Village, dropped dead Wednesday afternoon of heart failure. His sudden and unexpected death was a great shock to the community where he was a pioneer.

Deceased was 65 years of age and is survived by the wife and a large family of children. Mrs. Gramanz was a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Jahr, who were among Hankinson's very first settlers. Mrs. H. C. Hoffman of this city is a sister.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

October 18, 1923

FATAL ACCIDENT ON MOORETON ROAD

Mrs. Carl Erdman, Wife of Well Known Farmer, Died Last Night From Injuries....

Mrs. Carl Erdman, injured when the family auto turned over on the road between Mooreton and Wahpeton Tuesday, died last evening at the Wahpeton Hospital from injuries sustained in the smash-up.

The Erdman family, well known farmers residing west of Wahpeton were returning from a trip to Fargo. The car, a Maxwell, had as passengers, Mrs. Erdman and the children with Mr. Erdman at the wheel. A front wheel broke off, causing the car to turn turtle. Mrs. Erdman sustained a broken collar bone and was taken to the Wahpeton Hospital. Her injuries were not thought to be serious, but it is probable that internal injuries resulted which were not known at first. Mrs. Erdman took a turn for the worst yesterday and passed away last evening.

Mrs. Erdman was the only member of the party to be injured.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

October 25, 1923

Arlene, the seven day old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. Kuehl of Waldo Township, passed away early Tuesday evening, the cause of her death was due to acute convulsions. Funeral services were conducted at the home today, Rev. Klausler officiating. The bereaved parents have the heartfelt sympathy of their friends.

* * * * *

BANKER SHOTGUN VICTIM

Mr. and Mrs. Dan S. Riley motored to Villard, MN., the first of the week where on Tuesday they attended the funeral of P. D. Mitchell, Cashier of the First State Bank of Erdahl, MN., who was accidentally killed while hunting Friday afternoon. Deceased was an old friend of the Riley family.

Just how the accident occurred that resulted in Mr. Mitchell's death will never be known as he was alone at the time. He had left town in his auto, taking his gun along.

Evidently he stopped the car but left the engine running, and in alighting the gun was discharged, the load taking effect under his chin and ranging upward. Death was probably instantaneous.

Deceased was about 40 years old and leaves a wife and family.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

October 25, 1923

FAIRMOUNT MAN ATTEMPTS SUICIDE TUES.

Nick Rubish, Pioneer of That City Failed in Attempt at Self Destruction...

Nick Rubish, 60, pioneer resident of Fairmount, made an unsuccessful attempt to commit suicide Tuesday morning. He gashed his throat and wrists with a pocket knife, and very nearly succeeded in the attempt to end his life.

Rubish, who owns a fine farm a couple of miles west of Fairmount on the Hankinson road, was evidently walking from town to the farm. Stepping just off the highway he gashed his throat and wrists in a horrible manner with a keen-edged pocket knife. When found by a passing motorist a few minutes later, he was weak from loss of blood. He was taken to Fairmount where first aid was given, then hurried to the Breckenridge Hospital where late reports indicate that he will recover. The unfortunate man has been suffering from cancer for some time and this coupled with business reverses in his farming operations, is thought to have been the cause of his attempt at self destruction.

He has a wife and family of grown children and is numbered among the highly respected citizens of Fairmount.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

October 25, 1923

DEATH FOLLOWS SUICIDE ATTEMPT MON.

- Nicholas Reubish, Fairmount Man, Dies From Self-Inflicted Wounds.....

Nicholas Reuben, well known Fairmount resident whose attempt at suicide by cutting his throat and wrists with a jackknife was chronicled in the NEWS last week, died at the Breckenridge Hospital Monday.

The funeral was held Wednesday from the Methodist Church at Fairmount. The deceased was 66 years old at the time of his death, and was born in Czecho-Slovakia. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Clara Rubish, eight children and two brothers. The brothers are: Frank of Fargo and John of Spencer, IA. The widow and five children live at Fairmount. They are: Mrs. H. S. Seaver, Mrs. S.W. Leathart, Miss Ethel, Henry and Edward G. Other children are Rudolph of Detroit, MI., Elmer J. of Breckenridge and Benjamin of Southern Iowa. The direct cause of death was pneumonia which set in following his injuries.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

November 1, 1923

WELL KNOWN SOO CONDUCTOR IS DEAD

John Thomas, Soo Trainman for Forty Years, Ends Own Life at Bismarck....

John Thomas, Soo Conductor known to everyone in Hankinson, committed suicide by shooting himself through the head at his home in Bismarck Monday evening. Ill health is the probable reason for his rash act.

Deceased was the oldest conductor in point of service on the entire Soo system. He ran the first train over the main line from here to Portal. For many years he had the Hankinson-Bismarck run and spent a great deal of his time in this city. He had "railroaded" all his life and was identified with the Soo system from the date of its organization. His tragic death was a great shock to hosts of Hankinson friends. He underwent an operation sometime ago for cancer of the mouth, and fear that the dread disease was returning doubtless accounts for his self destruction.

Deceased was over 75 years of age but refused to retire until long ago he had reached the age for retiring on a pension. He continued on his run between here and Bismarck until a few months ago when he voluntarily retired.

He is survived by his wife and one married daughter, both residing in Bismarck. The funeral is being held today at Bismarck under the auspices of the Masonic Lodge of that city of which he was a member for many years.

* * * * *

ANOTHER PIONEER CALLED

August Ernest Koeppe, a resident of the Hammer neighborhood for more than 20 years, died at his home in Minnesota township on Saturday, Nov. 3rd, after an illness of six months.

Deceased was born in Germany on March 16th, 1858, and came to America while a young man. He was a pioneer of Roberts County and is survived by the wife and a large family of children. A brother, Franz Koeppe, lives in the same neighborhood. There are also two surviving sisters. Deceased was an industrious and thrifty farmer and had the esteem and respect of all who knew him.

The funeral was held Wednesday, Nov. 7th, Rev. C. Oberdoester conducting the services at the Weinkauf Church. The pallbearers were W. F. Weinkauf, Robert Weinkauf, Martin Meyer, Herman Schultz, and Alfred Wetzig. The services were attended by a large number of old friends and neighbors.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

November 8, 1923

FORMER RESIDENT DEAD

Mrs. Wilhelmina Stern, who has lived in Wahpeton for the last 10 years with her son Robert Stern, and who has been a resident of Richland County for the last 40 years, died at her son's home last Thursday, death was caused by myocarditis.

She was born in Germany 79 years ago and came to this country 41 years ago settling near Fergus Falls. After living there about 18 months the family moved to a farm near Hankinson. The deceased lived there until 1913 when she came to Wahpeton to live

with her son, Robert.

She has five children living. They are: Robert and Gust of Wahpeton, August of Moorehead, Frank of Idaho and Mrs. Wilhelmina Holtz of Fergus Falls. She also had 32 grandchildren and 13 great-grandchildren.Globe.....

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

November 8, 1923

DELAMERE FARMER KILLED BY MAD BULL

Nels Anderson Killed by Mad Bull In Attempt to Drive Animal Away.....

Nels Anderson, age about 65 years, who has been living with his sister, Mrs. Bordson, 3½ miles south west of De Lamere was killed by a mad bull Saturday evening.

The animal belonged to a neighbor and had been bothering around the Bordson farm during the day. In the evening Mr. Anderson took a pitchfork and started to drive him home. When a short distance from the barn the enraged animal turned on Mr. Anderson, knocking him to the ground, crushing in his chest and one side of his body was terribly torn, by the vicious animal's horns.

Mr. Anderson managed to crawl to the house, where his sister came to his rescue. The enraged animal followed its victim to the door-step of the house, and had to be driven away by the sister. Mr. Anderson lived four hours after the attack.

Deceased was a bachelor and his only surviving relative is the sister, Mrs. Bordson.Wyndmere Herald.....

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

November 13, 1923

MRS. GEO. E. PHILLIP'S DEAD

Hankinson friends of Geo. E. Philips extend sympathy to him in the loss of his wife, Myrtle E., who died at Ellendale on Sept. 30th, following a stroke of apoplexy on the previous day. The Philips family passed through Hankinson the day before she was stricken, being enroute to their home at Ellendale after an auto trip to Duluth.

Mr. and Mrs. Philips resided in Hankinson for about three years. They came here from Jamestown and installed Hankinson's electric light plant, the business being conducted under the name of the Philips-Carleton Co., until they sold out to the Otter-Tail Power Company. From here they went to Ellendale where Mr. Philips installed a lighting and power plant which he still owns. Mrs. Philips was a member of the Hankinson Camp of the Woodmen Circle and carried life insurance in that order.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

November 22, 1923

HUNTER SHOT SUNDAY

FATAL SHOOTING NEAR MILNOR LAST SUNDAY AFTERNOON.....Chas. W. Cohen,

Prominent Business Man, Killed by Discharge of Own Gun.....

Chas. W. Cohen, prominent clothing man of Milnor, was accidentally shot and killed while participating in the annual Milnor midnight rabbit drive at 1:15 AM Sunday.

With several groups of Milnor hunters, Mr. Cohen was out in the fields about a mile and a half from Milnor. He had a double barreled shot gun, and had discharged one barrel, wounding the rabbit. He went to kill it, using the butt of the gun as a club and the other barrel of the gun was discharged into his body above the heart, killing

him almost instantly.

In the immediate party with Mr. Cohen were the following Milnor citizens: Judy Fangsrud, Willard Tayer and Neil Peterson.

Coroner Louis Steinke of Forman held an inquest over the body, finding death was accidental.

Mr. Cohen was formerly in the clothing business at Lisbon in partnership with Harry Fishberg. They removed to Milnor several years ago, Mr. Fishberg leaving the firm about two years ago to go into business at Buffalo, MN.

Chas. W. Cohen was a son of C. W. Cohen of St. Paul, who owns a big clothing business there. He is survived by his wife and two children.

The body was taken to Wyndmere and shipped to St. Paul for burial. Funeral services were held at Milnor, under the auspices of the Masonic order there, of which Mr. Cohen was a member. Mr. Cohen carried \$37,000 in life insurance.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

December 6, 1923

Joe Reinke received a message Saturday morning announcing the death of his Uncle, Thomas Reinke, at his old home in Elmwood, WI. Joe left the same day accompanied by his mother, Mrs. Mike Ginsbach, to attend the funeral which was held on Tuesday of this week. Mr. Reinke was engaged in the hardware business with his son for many years and was 76 years of age at the time of his death.

Although Mr. Reinke had never made his home in Richland County, he has for years made frequent visits to Hankinson and was well known here. He is survived by four sons, two daughters, one sister and two brothers.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

December 6, 1923

MRS. ANTON TRAPP DEAD

Mrs. Anton Trapp died early Sunday morning at her home in Liberty Grove Township, the cause of her death being complications of pneumonia and kidney trouble.

Mrs. Trapp was apparently feeling well at 8 o'clock Saturday evening when a sharp pain was felt in her side. She became unconscious shortly after and remained so until death came about eight AM Sunday morning.

The Trapp family moved to their Liberty Grove farm about four years ago, coming from Ada, MN. Deceased was 33 years of age and leaves to mourn her untimely death a husband and seven small children.

Funeral services were held at St. Peter and Pauls Church in Mantador, Wednesday morning, Rev. Father Wilkes officiating. The sorrowing husband has the heartfelt sympathy of the entire community.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

December 6, 1923

A PIONEER CALLED

MRS. GEO. MACHEEL ANSWERS SUMMONS OF GRIM REAPER.....

Resided in Hankinson for 39 Years and Is Survived by Large Family of Children.....

* * * * *

Another pioneer resident of Hankinson answered the final summons on Tuesday, Dec. 11th, 1923, at 4 PM, when Mrs. George Macheel passed away at her home in this city.

Emilie Friedricka Caroline Macheel was born at Cordeshagen, Germany, on March 3rd, 1854, her parents being Ludwig and Wilhelmina Resener, both now deceased. She grew to maturity in Germany and was married on Jan. 7, 1873, to Ferdinand Rackow at her birth-place. The couple migrated to America in 1884, arriving in Hankinson on March 23rd of that year. Two years later the husband died. In 1888 she was married to George Macheel of Lidgerwood, ND., who died later.

The surviving children are: Mrs. Mathilda Rahn, Ferdinand Rackow, Emma Kunert, Bertha Bradford, G.E. Rackow of Mantador, Theodore Macheel of Milnor, ND., William Macheel and Clara Albers. Mrs. Carl Zander is a sister.

About eighteen months ago Mrs. Macheel became afflicted with cancer of the lip and this was the ultimate cause of her death. She was a life long and devout member of the German Evangelical Church and died firm in the Christian faith. Her death is sincerely mourned by a large number of friends, especially among the pioneers of this section.

The funeral will be held tomorrow, (Friday) with services at the home at 1:30 PM and at the Evangelical Church at 2 PM. Rev. C. Oberdoester will be in charge and the pallbearers will be Herman Wirth, Chas. Hein, Sr., Herman Brummond, Carl Buckhouse, Julius Draeger and H. C. Hoffman. Interment will be made in the Evangelical Cemetery.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

December 13, 1923

CHILD SWALLOWS STONE CAUSING SUDDEN DEATH

The community was shocked Sunday to learn of the sudden death of Othella Lucille, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ole Evenson of New Effington. The girl swallowed a small stone while on her way home from school Thursday evening. It became lodged in the air passage and medical aid was summoned from Hankinson. She was taken to the Breckenridge Hospital where an operation was necessary to remove the obstruction. Her condition was considered very serious and the family was summoned to her bedside. Her last words were "My God Help Me," and then seeing her parents weeping, she asked "What's the matter with Papa?" waved her hand good-bye. The direct cause of her death was pneumonia.

Othella Lucille was eight years, two months and twenty nine days old. A very bright lovable child, always smiling, she was the idol of the household in a family of sixteen.

The funeral occurred last Thursday from the home, and the little form laid to rest in the cemetery near by.

Death is a hard master. He would take from us our brightest and best, but he cannot ever mar memory. It will serve as a balm to our wounded hearts.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *
NEW EFFINGTON RECORD

December 20, 1923

"Mourn not the lost in realms of changeless gladness,
Where friendship's ties are never crushed and broken.
We still may meet; He who holds our sadness,
Hath to the trusting heart assurance given of that blessed land,
Where free from care and pain,
Fond friends and loved ones will unite again."NEW EFFINGTON RECORD

OLD PIONEER CALLED

Mrs. Carl Pasbrig Answers final summons

A Resident of Richland County for Nearly 45 Years and Highly Esteemed...

Mrs. Carl Pasbrig, widely known throughout this section and a pioneer settler, died at her home in Brandenburg Township last Thursday after an illness extending over a number of years. While her strength had been failing for some time, the final summons came as a great shock to the family as it was not thought she was in any immediate danger of passing away. Pernicious anemia was the cause of death.

Deceased was born in Germany, Aug. 16th, 1854, and came to America while still a young woman. She has resided in Richland County since 1880, and the Pasbrig family are well known throughout this vicinity. Deceased was a devout Christian and lived up to her profession in every day life.

She is survived by the stricken husband, two sons, Walter Pasbrig and Robert Halzhauer and two daughters, Mrs. Wm. Bohn and Mrs. Art Griepentrog, all of whom reside in this vicinity.

The funeral was held at Great Bend and was attended by a large number of sorrowing friends assembled to pay their final tribute to one who beloved all.

* * * * *

HERMAN STRUBEL

A message received here the latter part of last week announced the death of Herman, Strubel, aged 86, at Portland, OR. Deceased was one of the first settlers in Richland County, locating a homestead on the Wild Rice near Great Bend in 1874, nearly 50 years ago.

Deceased was born in Germany and was in the 87th year of his age. He married in the old country and the family came to America in 1874, going direct to the Great Bend neighborhood. They lived there for many years, later moving to Hankinson, and about ten years ago left for Portland, OR., to make their home. The first wife died during the time they lived near Great Bend and Mr. Strubel married again, being survived by the second wife. He was ill but a few days, having been taken to a hospital about a week before the end came. He was a kindly old gentleman and had many friends among the pioneers of the Wild Rice neighborhood.

He is survived by three sons and two daughters: Wm. Strubel of this city, Herman Strubel of Pasadena, CA., Albert Strubel of Minneapolis, Mrs. Mary Perschbaker of Fargo but who is spending the winter in California, and Mrs. W. A. Brandel of Chilton, WI.

Details of the funeral which was held at Portland have not been received here.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

December 27, 1923

YOUNG MOTHER DIES

Mrs. James Taucher, residing north of Stiles, died Monday night of Graves' Disease after an illness of but a few hours.

Deceased was 33 years of age and is survived by the husband and four small children. The sympathy of all goes to the sorrowing family in their great bereavement.

* * * * *

HANKINSON NEWS

December 27, 1923

.....

ANOTHER PIONEER CALLED

Joe Kadechka, one of the pioneer settlers of Lidgerwood died last Friday morning after an illness of several weeks. Deceased, who was 77 years of age at the time of his death, has been practically helpless for thirteen years, following a stroke of paralysis.

He had been a resident of Lidgerwood for 22 years. He leaves to mourn his departure three daughters, Mrs. Adolph Honl, Mrs. Joe Fucha and Mrs. Albert Heley, all of Lidgerwood. Funeral services were held at the Bohemian Catholic Church at Lidgerwood on Sunday.

* * * * *

HANKINSON NEWS

DEATH CALLS MANY

January 3, 1924

CHILDHOOD AND OLD AGE ANSWERS FINAL SUMMONS.....

August Strache, Resident of Greendale for 30 years, Dies Unexpectedly.....

August Strache, a resident of Greendale Township for more than 30 years, died after an illness of but one day. His health had been failing for some time but the sudden end came almost without warning and was a great shock to scores of old friends among the pioneers of the neighborhood.

Deceased was born, May 23rd, 1858, near Berlin, Brandenburg, Germany, and was in his sixty-fourth year at the time of his death. He migrated to the United States in 1887, settling first at Oconowic, WI., in that year. Four years later, in 1891, he came to Richland County and for a time worked as a farm laborer. He was married March 20th, 1893 to Marie Jarchefski who, with four children, survives him. Mrs. Strache was at one time employed as a domestic in the home of Samuel Gompers, the great labor leader, and a couple of years ago made a trip to New York where she was a guest in the Gompers home for some time.

Shortly after their marriage the couple settled on a farm in Greendale Township where they have since resided. Four children are at home: Fred, Hattie, August, JR., and Emma.

The funeral was held Monday, Jan. 14th, services being conducted at the Lutheran Church by Rev. J. P. Klausler. Many of the pioneers of this locality were in attendance to pay their final tribute of respect to the sturdy old pioneer who was universally respected and esteemed. Interment was made in the Lutheran Cemetery.

* * * * *

LITTLE MARY KLIMEK.

Mary, six year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Klimek, died at her home in this

city last Sunday from chronic appendicitis. Her condition became so critical that a second operation was performed the day of her death from which she failed to recover. Everything possible was done to save the little sufferer, but to no avail.

Mary was born in this city and her death is sincerely mourned by her little playmates as well as the stricken parents and four little brothers and sisters.

The funeral was held Wednesday with services at St. Philip's Church by Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka.

* * * * *

CARLTON BREWSTER

Carlton Brewster, a pioneer resident of Moran Township, this county, died at his home in Sisseton, SD., on Monday Jan. 7th, 1924.

Carlton Brewster was born in Summerset County, Maine, Dec. 27, 1846, and lived their with his parents until he had reached the age of 21 years, when he moved to Minnesota. In 1879 he came to North Dakota settling on a homestead in Moran Twp, near Lidgerwood.

On Nov. 29, 1880, he was united in marriage to Miss Clara A. Stiles and to this union were born two children, Emma, who died in girlhood, and Herbert who now resides in Sisseton. His wife died Feb. 7th, 1890. On Oct. 18th, 1892, Mr. Brewster was married to Alice Hibbard and to this union was born one daughter, Hazel.

In 1904 the family removed to Sisseton, SD., where they have since made their home. Mr. Brewster had been sick only a few hours before death came and although his health had been failing for some time his death came as a shock to all. He was 78 years old. He leaves to mourn his loss a wife, one son Herbert Brewster of Sisseton and one daughter, Mrs. Hazel Fligge, of Spring Valley, MN., and three grandsons.

Funeral services were held at the M. E. Church in Sisseton last Wednesday afternoon, Rev. Gouth officiating.

* * * * *

TWO SARGENT COUNTY PIONEERS

John Herman, one of the first white settlers in Sargent County, died at his home in Hamlin Twp., just across the Richland County line, last week. He was well known to many of the pioneers along the Wild Rice River in this county, having followed the line of settlement west of Hamlin on the river in 1880, where he located a homestead and has since resided. He was a veteran of the Civil War and had reached the age of 78 years.

He was one of the early County Commissioners and he took an active part in the early political history of the county. He is survived by a large family of grown children.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 14, 1924

(The heading on the above article stated two Sargent County
Pioneers but only one obituary was given)

.....

SAD DEATH OF JUROR

E. C. Zillgitt of Fairmount Called Suddenly...

Dies From Heart Failure a Few Hours After Serving in John Ehr Case....

Emil C. Zillgitt, a resident of Fairmount Village and a member of the district court jury for the term now in session at Wahpeton, died Sunday morning at the home of his brother, Charles Zillgitt, 412 N. 5th St., Wahpeton. Death occurred instantly and was due to heart failure.

E. C. Zillgitt was one of the jurors in the case of the State vs. John Ehr, who was charged with bootlegging. The case went to the jury Saturday about 5 o'clock and the jury returned a verdict of guilty shortly after 8 o'clock the same evening.

The verdict was reached too late, however, to allow Mr. Zillgitt to go to his home at Fairmount on the Milwaukee train which leaves Wahpeton shortly after eight PM so he remained with his brother Charles until Sunday morning.

About half past nine Sunday morning the brothers went out to the garage at the rear of the Zillgitt home, as it had been decided that Charles would take his brother to Fairmount by Ford. Charles attempted to start the engine, but because of the cold it would not start. He then went into the house to get hot water to pour over the carburetor, was gone perhaps two or three minutes, and upon his return to the garage he discovered his brother lying upon the floor, already dead. The two men had been in conversation when Charles went into the house, and the unfortunate man had been in perfect health up to the instant of his death.

Deceased was born in Germany. At the age of four he came with his parents to America, and spent his younger life near Lake City, MN., at the family home. He came to Richland County about thirty-five years ago, most of the time since then being spent on a farm in DeVillo Township, a few miles northwest of Fairmount. Four years ago he and his wife moved into Fairmount Village, where they have resided since. He was fifty-six years of age.

He had served as township clerk in DeVillo Township for several years, and enjoyed the friendship of all who knew him. He was elected foreman of the jury on which he served just before his death.

Mr. and Mrs. Zillgitt had no children. He is survived by his wife, three brothers and a sister. A fourth brother died a few years ago. The brothers and sister are: Charles Zillgitt of Wahpeton, George at Detroit, MN., Adolph at Fairmount and Miss Emma Wise at Lake City, MN.

The funeral was held at Fairmount at 2 o'clock Tuesday afternoon. A committee of five from the jury drafted appropriate resolutions which were sent to the bereaved family, and similar resolutions were prepared by a committee representing the bar of the county.

Mr. Zillgitt was the second juror to be called by death since the jury was drawn early in December. J. J. Hull of Wahpeton died unexpectedly a few days before court convened.

* * * * *

AXEL QUARRUM, OF ABERCROMBIE MEETS TRAGIC DEATH

Abercrombie, Jan. 16th.....The whole community was saddened last Saturday on account of the sudden death of Axel T. Quarrum, son of Mr. and Mrs. Thorvald Quarrum.

Axel was assisting Stanley McManigle saw wood with a circle saw run by an 8 horse power gas engine in the Martin Wold yard when the belt slipped off and in trying to adjust it, was caught by the foot and whirled around, stopping the powerful engine instantly. His body was horribly torn exposing his stomach and intestines and he also had a bad gash in his head. He was at once carried to his home only a short distance away and Dr. W. E. G. Lancaster summoned. Wahpeton doctors were also called but Axel was beyond the aid of medical skill. The accident occurred at 3:30 in the afternoon and he died at 6:30 in the evening. He was conscious nearly all the time and said he did not suffer.

Axel was born in Abercrombie on Jan. 18th, 1904, and attended the public school there and was a member of the M. W. A. He was a young man of exemplary habits, very quiet and home loving. "His father's right hand man" is the common saying. His father and mother and four sisters, and one brother are left to mourn his loss, also his aged grandmother and grandfather, Mr. and Mrs. Ole Quarrum, who reside in Grand Forks. They were present last Wed., to attend the funeral. Rev. Carlson of Wolverton conducted the services at the residence and Rev. V. L. Peterson at the church. There was special music by a male quartette. The Quarrum family have the sympathy of the entire community in their bereavement.

* * * * *

Dr. D. E. Ryan returned Sunday from St. Paul, where he was called by the death of his father. Mr. Ryan had reached the ripe age of 87 years and death was due to a stroke of apoplexy. Funeral services were held last Thursday.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 24, 1924

MRS. LOUISA GRAMENZ

Mrs. Louisa Gramenz, 63, died at her home in Barney last Thursday evening at six o'clock of dropsy from which disease she had long been a sufferer.

Deceased was born in Germany and came to this country with her first husband, Fred Jahr, many years ago. Some time after his death she married a second time, her second husband dying in Oct. of 1923. For the past nine years she has resided at Barney.

She is survived by five grown children, two sons and three daughters, the youngest of whom is 16 years of age. Deceased was known to some of our pioneers of Hankinson.

The funeral was held Monday at Barney and interment was made in the cemetery near that place.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 31, 1924

EX-SERVICE MAN SUICIDES

Herman Hermansen, former serviceman, son of Mr. and Mrs. Hans Hermanson of near Ellendale, committed suicide by shooting himself in the head with a shotgun. It is believed the act was committed during a temporary act of insanity. It is thought that the theft of his recently purchased auto may have contributed to his mental condition.

His mother, seeing him handling the shotgun tried vainly to get the gun away from him, and the father was called. The young man shot himself just as the father was trying to seize the gun.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 31, 1924

GUSTAV MEDENWALDT

Well Known Resident Called By The Grim Reaper....Passed Away Sunday After Many Months of Suffering From Cancer of the Stomach....

Gustav Medenwaldt, a resident of Hankinson for 20 years, died Sunday, Feb. 3rd, after suffering many months from cancer of the stomach.

Deceased was born Sept. 3rd, 1873, in Neuendorf, Pommerania, Germany, and was married to Emilie Wilke on Nov. 1st, 1901. Two years later, in 1903 the young couple emigrated to America, coming directly to Hankinson where they have since resided. He was employed as a laborer in town and on farms for several years and engaged in farming on his own account about 12 years ago. He was a conscientious and industrious citizen and had the respect and esteem of all who knew him.

He is survived by the wife, but no children, one brother, Frank F. Medenwaldt of Soñora, besides four sisters and his aged mother in Germany.

The funeral was held Wednesday at the Lutheran Church, Rev. J. P. Klausler conducting the services, and was attended by a large number of sorrowing friends. Interment was made in the Lutheran Cemetery.

* * * * *

HANKINSON NEWS

February 7, 1924

SCHNELLER

Frank Schneller, well known Wahpeton citizen, and father of B. F. Schneller, well known Wahpeton attorney, died at St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge Tuesday of last week, at noon, following an illness of about three weeks. Death was caused by pneumonia.

Mr. Schneller was 79 years old, January 7th. He was born in Germany and came to this country when only 12 years of age. He had been a resident of Wahpeton for many years. His son, George was killed in battle during the Spanish-American War.

Funeral services were held at the St. John's Catholic Church in Wahpeton, last Thursday morning by Rev. Father Ridder, and interment was made in the Catholic Cemetery west of Wahpeton.

* * * * *

MRS. AUGUST FOELTZ

Well Known Resident Dies Suddenly

Survived by Husband, Two Children and Numerous Other Relatives.....

Mrs. August Foeltz, born in Hankinson, died at her home southeast of this city Sunday morning, Feb. 24th, after an illness of many months. The end came suddenly, Mrs. Voeltz being seated in a chair doing some fancy needle work, when the Angel of Death gave the final summons.

Deceased was born in this city on Oct. 12th, 1890, her maiden name being Elsie Schroeder. Here she grew to womanhood and was married to August Foeltz. Of this union two children survive, Norman and Evelyn. Deceased had been in poor health for a long time and was a patient and cheerful sufferer.

Besides the stricken husband and sorrowing children she is survived by her parents, Wm. and Bertha Voeltz; four brothers, Carl, George, Edwin and Otto; her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. August Gollnick; uncles, August, William and Max Gollnick; aunts, Mrs. Gustav Felgner, Mrs. Schmidt, Mrs. Jensen and Mrs. White; sisters-in-law, Emma, Ida and Mathilda (all born Foeltz); aunts, Mrs. Chas. Hein, Sr., Mrs. Peter Lenzen, Mrs. E. A. King, Mrs. R. Bellin; uncles, John, Emil and Albert E. Schraeder. At the time of her death she was 33 years, 4 months and 9 days old. Besides the many relatives, her untimely demise is mourned by a large circle of friends.

Funeral services were held at Immanuel Ev. Church on Sunday, Feb. 24th, Rev. C. Oberdoester conducting the services. The pall bearers were Chas. Hein, Jr., Alfred Hein, Robert Bellin, Anton Lenzen and Carl Falk.

* * * * *

HANKINSON NEWS

February 28, 1924

SUICIDE BY HANGING

Wm. F. Gill Ends Life In Keystone Grove....

Ill Health Supposed to Have Been Cause of His Self Destruction....

William F. Gill, 41 years old, committed suicide by hanging himself from a tree in the grove on the Fritz Smidt farm near Mantador, better known as the Keystone Grove, some time during last Thursday night. Ill health was thought to have been the motive.

Gill, with his wife, arrived in Mantador about six weeks ago for a visit with his sister, Mrs. Joe Biegel, and family. He had been despondent for some time, following a long illness, and his rather incoherent talk had caused the family considerable uneasiness. He got up about 10 o'clock in the evening, shortly after retiring, and when he failed to return in a short time, the alarm was given and searching parties started out to look for him. A party was in progress at the Wm. Krueger home and a phone call there started many out on the search. The hunt continued all night, and at 7 o'clock the following morning a party, consisting of Jos. Dvorak, Emil Pelzel and H. C. Reed found the unfortunate man hanging from the limb of a tree in a kneeling position. A clothes line had been used by Gill, and a hasty examination showed that life was extinct.

Dr. Mc Donell was summoned, but of course nothing could be done, beyond taking the body to the Biegel home. John Green prepared the body for shipment and the remains were taken to the old home at Burlington, WI., Saturday, on Soo train 108.

Gill was formerly engaged in the automobile business at Burlington, WI., but sold out a couple of years ago and for some time was in a sanitarium at Milwaukee. He also

went to the Pacific coast but did not like it there and returned to Burlington, where he attempted to buy back his garage business but the owners refused to sell. The trip to Mantador followed, ending with the tragic death as above related.

* * * * *

DENNHARDT KILLED

Former Resident Electrocuted At Neenah, WI.....

Details of Accident Are Lacking, But Victim Came to His Death by Touching Live Wire.....

A message was received here Sunday morning announcing the accidental death of William Dennhardt, well known former resident of this city, at Neenah, WI., the previous day. No details were given, but later it was learned that death was the result of coming in contact with a live wire...whether at his home or where he is employed is not known. In fact further details are entirely lacking.

Deceased was formerly employed as engineer in the J. J. Jones flour mill, coming here about 20 years ago with his family from Neenah, WI. He worked here for several years and after the mill burned he made a trip to the Pacific Coast. A few months later he returned to Neenah and has been employed as engineer in one of the large paper mills there. He visited Hankinson about a year ago.

Deceased was in the early 60's but well preserved and still active. He is survived by the wife and three grown sons...George Dennhardt of Glenwood, MN., Willis, who is in Utah and a younger son at home. News of his untimely death was a shock to many friends here.

Mrs. C. H. Krause left Sunday on 108 for Glenwood to care for the Geo. Dennhardt children while Mr. and Mrs. Dennhardt attended the funeral. Mrs. Geo. Dennhardt is a sister to Mrs. Krause.

* * * * *

NORMAN KJELSTRUP

Arne Kjelstrup arrived home the first of the week after attending the funeral of his brother Norman Kjelstrup who passed away in Minneapolis last Thursday night.

Deceased was a victim of tuberculosis, the dread disease being contracted while in service at Camp Grant during the world war.

Norman Kjelstrup was born at Kensington, MN., and was 29 years of age. He grew to manhood in that vicinity and served in the World War at Camp Grant. After his discharge from the army he held a position as assistant cashier of the Capitol State Bank at Bismarck for 3½ years, until failing health forced him to resign.

Deceased was never married. He was quite well known here, having visited his brother, Arne on several occasions. He is survived by the mother, four brothers and two sisters.

The funeral was held at Hoffman, MN., on Monday.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

March 6th, 1924

DENNHARDT'S DEATH

WILLIAM DENNHARDT ELECTROCUTED AT NEENAH, WI.,...

Former Hankinson Resident meets Death as Result of Shock From Electrical Current...

Owing to details that were lacking at the time the NEWS went to press last week we were unable to give a full account of the accidental death of William Dennhardt, which occurred while he was at work as engineer at the plant of the Hardwood Products Company at Neenah. WI.

The following report is taken from the Neenah Daily News under date of March 3rd:

William Dennhardt, 221 Washington Avenue, aged 64 years and brother of Mayer Dennhardt, died Saturday afternoon, March 1st, as the result of a shock from an electrical current at the plant of the Hardwood Products Co., where he was employed as assistant engineer. The accident which caused Mr. Dennhardt's death occurred at about 1:30 PM.

Dennhardt, it is stated, attempted to change the fuse in a panel which is the main distribution point from the switchboard on the second floor of the factory. To do so he mounted a pile of rails directly beneath the panel enclosing the fuses. As near as can be determined he swung back the door of the metal box with his left hand and reached for the fuse with his right. It appears that he had a safety fuse puller in his hand but because he stood on the rails instead of using a ladder as is ordinarily the custom he was too close to the wall to use the puller.

ARMS FORM CONTACT

As he grasped the fuse, at the same time keeping his other hand on the metal box, a contact was made through his body and he received the full force of the 440 volts carried in the circuit. The charge prevented him from relinquishing his hold, and it is believed he stood for a full minute with the current passing through his arms and body.

S. W. Marty, local alderman and engineer at the plant, saw Dennhardt standing on the rails but did not immediately discern that anything was wrong. As Dennhardt's head slumped forward, however, Marty rushed to his assistance and pulled him away. Dennhardt was not dead when pulled down from the fuse box but passed away about 20 minutes later despite efforts of physicians to revive him.

Drs. Ronald B. Rogers and C. C. Del Marcelle were hastily summoned and worked over the victim for about half an hour but without success. The physicians used the pulmotor and administered injections of adrenalin without results.

WIDOW, FOUR SONS

Mr. Dennhardt is survived by a widow and four sons. The latter are George M. Dennhardt of Glenwood, MN., Willis E. Dennhardt of Salt Lake City, Utah; Earl F. Dennhardt, of Milwaukee. He also leaves one brother, Mayor J. H. Dennhardt of this city, and two sisters, Mrs. George Payne of this city, and Mrs. Anna Keller of Portland, OR.

William Dennhardt moved to Hankinson, ND. from Neenah in 1900. He lived there for 11 years, returning to Neenah in 1911. He has worked for the Hardwood Products Company as assistant engineer for the past five years and nine months.

Funeral services were held last Wednesday at the Memorial Baptist Church, Rev. U. E. Gibson officiating. Burial took place at Oakhill Cemetery.

* * * * *

MRS. MICHAEL BRESNAHAN

Another pioneer of Richland County has answered the final summons and gone to her reward. Mrs. Mary Bresnahan, wife of Michael Bresnahan died at the home of her daughter Mrs. James Tracy at Cannon Falls, MN., on Friday, Feb. 29th, the cause of her death was complications resulting from old age.

Mr. and Mrs. Bresnahan came to Richland County in the pioneer days and for the past 27 years have made their home on a farm south of Hankinson. In later years they lived with their sons and daughters in this neighborhood until last April when they moved to Cannon Falls to make their home with their daughter.

Deceased is survived by her husband and eleven children, seven sons and four daughters. Mrs. Felton of New Effington, Mrs. O. H. Gowan and G. Bresnahan left last week to attend the funeral which was held from the Catholic Church at Cannon Falls last Monday.

Mr. Bresnahan returned with his children and will make his future home with his son G. Bresnahan south of this city.

The bereaved relatives have the heartfelt sympathy of their many neighbors and friends.

* * * * *

HANKINSON NEWS

March 13, 1924

FARMER SUICIDES

AUGUST PROPP OF FAIRMOUNT TAKES OWN LIFE

Lived in Fairmount Neighborhood for Forty Years and Was Highly Esteemed

August Propp, prominent farmer residing just east of Fairmount, committed suicide last Friday afternoon by hanging and shooting. Worry over financial matters is supposed to have unsettled his mind.

Propp was known as a thrifty farmer and used characteristic thoroughness in his final act. Climbing to the radiator of his automobile, he threw a rope over a projecting rafter of his garage, tied the other end around his neck, then placed a 32 caliber revolver at his right ear and shot himself squarely through the head. He was last seen at 4:30 in the afternoon and the body was discovered by members of the family two hours later.

Deceased was one of the best known farmers of that vicinity. He was born in Germany on Dec. 6th, 1866, and in 1884, just forty years ago, came to America and located on a farm near Campbell. He was married on March 18th, 1896 to Lettie Putz of Stevens Point, WI., who survives him. There are no children. In 1920 the family moved to a farm near Childs Station where they have since resided. He was the owner of a section of good land with excellent buildings and improvements and was reputed to be worth \$60,000. His affairs were in good shape but he was of a worrying disposition and let trivial matters bother him greatly. He was a stockholder in the bank at Childs as well as having other business interests. One brother, Julius, resides in Fairmount.

Deceased was a native member of the M. E. Church at Fairmount and was a liberal supporter of the church. The funeral, which was held at Fairmount, was attended by a large congregation of old friends and neighbors.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

March 20, 1924

MRS. GEORGE COPPIN

PIONEER OF THIS VICINITY CALLED BY DEATH...

Passed Away Wednesday Morning After a Lingerin Illness of
Tuberculosis..

While not unexpected, word that Mrs. George Coppin had died early Wednesday morning cast a pall of sorrow throughout Hankinson and neighboring territory. She had been a patient sufferer from tuberculosis, gradually failing from day to day, and her untimely death removes from among us one who was universally esteemed and whose beautiful Christian character was a power for good.

Julia (Tew) Coppin was born on Feb. 15th, 1875, at Rushford, MN. During early girlhood the family moved to Wahpeton and later to Dwight, and it was at the latter place 22 years ago that she was united in marriage to George Coppin. The husband was a prosperous young farmer residing near Brightwood Township and her entire married life has been spent on their beautiful farm two miles west of this city. Two children were born to this union, one daughter, Ila, and one son, Elmer, who with the stricken husband are left to mourn.

There are also surviving two sisters and two brothers...Mrs. Will Coppin, Wahpeton; Mrs. C. D. Simons, who lives in Idaho; Olaf Tew, Wahpeton; Melvin Tew whose home is in Montana.

Deceased was an active and devout member of the Congregational Church, the Ladies Aid and the Order of Eastern Star, always doing her full share in church and social activities and always doing her full duty as a wife, mother and member of the church.

For the past two years she had been gradually failing and she faced the inevitable calmly and with true Christian fortitude. In her passing, our community loses a true woman in the best sense of the term.

The funeral will be held Saturday, March 22nd, with services at the home at 1 PM and at the Congregational Church at two. Rev. C. Carr will be in charge of the services. The pall bearers will be old neighbors and friends....A. C. Petterson, Roy Nelson, Ivan Springer, Silas Nims, John Wickman and Wm. Dennstedt. Interment will be in Hillside Cemetery.

Two more hands are gently folded, On a faithful Mother's breast;
Two more feet have ceased to wander, Through life's stormy wilderness;
One more heart has ceased to beat, One more soul has left its casket...
Gone to Heaven's soft retreat, One dear face no more appearing.
When the breakfast table's spread;
One more voice no more will answer, When the kind goodnight is said,

And we listen, fondly listen, For a sound we cannot hear,
For the music of her footsteps, Never more shall greet our ear.
All her earthly labors over, Gone, with cares no more oppressed,
Where the wicked cease from troubling, And the weary are at rest.
Here on earth no more we'll meet, Aft the funeral bells have rung,
Worn by toil and sunk by years, Soon we'll quit this vale of tears.
But, where saints and angels reign, We all hope to meet her again."

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

March 20, 1924

Wm. H. McGray received a message last week announcing the death of his brother-in-law, John C. Westhouse, at his home in St. Paul. Deceased was 48 years of age and his widow will be remembered by some of our pioneers as Miss Anna McGray, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. F. McGray. He suffered from a weak heart and died after an illness of two days from pneumonia. Besides the widow, two sons are left to mourn his loss.

* * * * *

HANKINSON NEWS

March 20, 1924

Frank Knechtel who has resided in Lidgerwood for the past seven years died at his home in that city on Monday of last week. Deceased had reached the ripe old age of 93 years, and has been in feeble health for some time. A wife and four daughters survive him. Funeral services were held at St. John's Church of Lidgerwood last Thursday, Rev. Turey officiating.

* * * * *

Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Lea and family returned Saturday from Tomah, WI., where they were called by the death of Mrs. Lea's mother, Mrs. A. E. Dewey. Mrs. Dewey's death was due to old age together with complications which followed a severe attack of pneumonia about a year ago. Mr. Dewey expects to arrive in Hankinson soon and will make his future home at the Lea home.

* * * * *

LLOYD J. CARRY

Lloyd J. Carey, son of Mrs. Nellie Carey of Dexter Township, died on Wednesday afternoon, March 19th, after a long illness. His condition last fall was serious and later he improved and his friends hoped for his recovery. About two weeks ago, he began to grow weaker and this continued until the end came.

The deceased was a son of the late Eugene W. Carey and was born in Dexter Township on Dec. 23rd, 1903. He attended the Lidgerwood High School for a time and later attended A. C. at Fargo. His career ended just at a time when he should have taken his place among the workers of the world.

He is survived by his mother and two younger brothers and also by his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. A. F. Carey, who are spending the winter at Hot Springs, Arkansas.

The funeral services were held last Friday.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

March 27, 1924

PIONEER SUMMONED

AUGUST FREDERICK ZIEGELMANN DIED MONDAY MORNING....

Was One of County's Pioneer Residents; Pneumonia Cause of Death....

Another sturdy pioneer, and one of the county's first settlers has been called from labor to reward. August Frederick Ferdinand Ziegelmann died at the home of his son, Fred, in Great Bend, on Monday, April 14th, at the age of 75 years, 11 months and 14 days. Deceased was taken ill with pneumonia about two weeks prior to his death and before this attack he seemed to be in good robust health.

August Frederick Ferdinand Ziegelmann was born in Germany on April 21st, 1848. He was united in marriage to Bertha Brandt, on January 18th, 1872, and shortly after their marriage they came to America, first settling in the state of Wisconsin where they resided about seven years, and from there came to Richland County and settled on a homestead in Brandenburg township. The reward of their industry and frugality was a competence that insured their every want, and in 1920 they moved to the village of Great Bend to enjoy the fruits of their joint labors. Since the death of his wife, which occurred a year ago last January, deceased made his home with his son Fred.

Deceased is survived by six sons and five daughters, Frank and Herman Ziegelmann of Garfield, MN.; Fred, August, Adolph and Otto Ziegelmann of Great Bend; Mrs. Hingst and Mrs. Krueger of Tyler, Mrs. Martin of Seattle, WA.; Mrs. Passenheim of Huron, SD.; and Mrs. Muehler of Hankinson. He is also survived by one sister, Mrs. John Worner of Wheaton, MN.; and two brothers Frank Ziegelmann of Great Bend and William Ziegelmann of Hankinson.

Funeral services were held in Great Bend on Wednesday at the home of Fred Ziegelmann, Jr., Rev. T. Hinck officiating.

The pall bearers were Chas. Tritten, Henry Koppelman, Carl Pasbrig, Frank Knuppel, Theo Bohn and Henry Bohn. Interment was made in the St. Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

April 17, 1924

LINEMAN ELECTROCUTED

Harold Webster, 29 employed as telephone lineman, was electrocuted while engaged in his occupation near Los Angeles, CA., last week. Deceased was well known in Hankinson, having relieved Jack Robinson for two months last fall prior to that had been here once or twice for short stays.

His boyhood home was at Lisbon, ND., and he was married last November, leaving at once with his bride for California to make their home. While at work on a pole which carried both electric and telephone wire, he accidentally touched a heavily electric wire and died instantly.

Deceased was a member of th National Guard and served on the Mexican border prior to the World War. Later he served in France as a member of the 164th Infantry Band, and was discharged March 11th, 1919. Edmond Green of this city served in the same company and attended the funeral which was held in Lisbon Tuesday, the remains being accorded full military honors.

The parents reside at Lisbon and deceased is also survived by the young wife, two sisters and one brother.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

April 17, 1924

BOY DRAGGED TO DEATH BY RUNAWAY HORSE...

The uncertainty of life was manifested last Saturday morning when a young life, radiating with health and happiness, one moment lay still in death the next. The terrible tragedy which shocked the entire community occurred at 10 AM last Saturday morning. Oscar Gronlie, son of Mr. and Mrs. Nels C. Gronlie of Milnor, being the victim. A foot caught in a stirrup and a runaway horse were the factors which terminated the life of the young man.

"Bud" Larson was an eye witness to part of the awful scene. It seems that a number of boys had been in the habit of riding an old horse belonging to Martin Austid. The horse was considered perfectly gentle and safe for any little boy to ride. On Saturday morning Oscar Gronlie, age twelve years, carried his saddle over to the Austid pasture and saddled the horse himself. He failed to tighten the cincher sufficiently to keep the saddle in place, with the result that the saddle turned when he mounted. His foot caught in the stirrup and he was unable to extricate himself. The horse became frightened and bolted, going round and round the small pasture. "Bud" Larson heard the cry of the Gronlie boy when the horse started and ran to the rescue. He ran in the path of the horse and succeeded in stopping him. When the horse stopped, the boy's foot fell from the stirrup, but the assistance arrived too late to save the boy's life. His skull was fractured and one leg broken in a number of places. An arm was also broken. A physician was at once called and the unfortunate boy was taken to his home where he passed away a few moments later.

Oscar Gronlie was born in Hall Township in 1912 and resided there with parents until a few years ago, when they moved to Milnor. Besides his parents he leaves two brothers to mourn his untimely death.Milnor Teller.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

April 27, 1924

REV. A. J. SCHEMMEL PASSES

The Reverend Father Anthony J. Schemmel, who prior to June 1921, for eight years, was assistant to Father Studnicka at St. Philip's Church, quietly passed away at St. Joseph's Hospital in Minot last Friday morning. The immediate cause of his death was complications, resulting from a long siege of diabetes. The strenuous work of the Christmas Holidays, caused a complete breakdown, which compelled him to seek hospital relief. On December 28th, he was confined to the bed which he was not destined to leave alive.

At the time of his death he was pastor of St. Mathias' Catholic Church at Orrin, ND. Last summer his church was destroyed by fire. The strenuous work of rebuilding, imposed upon him, wasted his ebbing vitality, and hastened the end of his life of sacrifice.

During the eight years of his residence in Hankinson Father Schemmel endeared himself, not only with the large membership of St. Philip's Church, but with everyone who had the pleasure of making his personal acquaintance. His unostentatious charity, his

amiable disposition and sympathetic sacrifice, always prompted by his priestly duties, will be cherished with blessed memories by the many who came in contact with him. May his soul rest in peace.

Anthony J. Schemmel was born in New Vienna, IA., 64 years ago from well-to-do parents. In 1873 he began his studies, preparatory for his entry to the priesthood, with the Capuchin Fathers in Calvary, WI. These studies he continued at St. Vincent's Univ. in Beatty, Pennsylvania, and completed in St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee, WI., where he was ordained to the Priesthood in June of 1886, thus serving nearly thirty-eight years in his sacred calling.

After his ordination he served as assistant at St. Mary's Church, Dubuque, IA. Father Schemmel's next appointment was to the pastorate of the Church of St. John, the Baptist, Bancroft, IA. Here he served for a long term of years meeting with great success. Among his manifold labours in Bancroft stands a Parochial School, which, under Father Schemmel's supervision, won many coveted State Honors and distinctions. This school will always proclaim his memory.

Father Schemmel's remains were transferred to New Vienna, IA., where they were interred in the family plot next to his deceased parents, in the Catholic Cemetery. The funeral services were held on Tuesday.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 1, 1924

Mrs. Edgar Lea received a telegram from Mr. Lea Sunday announcing the sad news of the death of his mother at Beach, this state. Mr. Lea was at his mother's bedside at the time of her death and accompanied the remains to Tomah, WI., at which place burial will take place. Mrs. Lea left Sunday night for Tomah to attend the funeral. Particulars are lacking for this week's issue of the NEWS.

* * * * *

MISS SABIN MOUER

Mrs. Sabin Mouer, who has resided in this city since 1903, died at her home Monday evening, April 28th, following a stroke of paralysis. She had not been in the best of health for several years but her condition was not thought serious.

Early Saturday morning she suffered from a paraletic stroke and from then on she neither moved a limb nor spoke until death called her Monday evening shortly before 9 PM.

Elizabeth (Gottfried) Mouer was born in Bruckenthal, Austria, on Oct. 20th, 1863. She grew to womanhood in her foreign land and was married to Sabin Mourer in Bruckenthal on Feb. 16th, 1887. On May 10th, 1903 they moved to Hankinson and have made their home in this city ever since. Deceased was a devout Catholic and was a member of the Christian Mother's Society for many years past. She was a kind and loving wife, mother and friend and was endeared by all who knew her.

Five children were born to this union but unfortunately all died in infancy, their oldest child lived until four years old. Besides the stricken husband and a host of friends who are left to mourn her death she is survived by one sister who lives in Austria.

The funeral was held this Thursday morning at St. Philip's Church, Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka officiating. Interment was made in Calvary Cemetery.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 1, 1924

1 DEAD; 2 INJURED

PROMINENT NONPARTISAN LEAGUERS IN FATAL ACCIDENT...

B. F. BAKER KILLED, A. G. SORLIE and ROY FRAZIER SERIOUSLY INJURED....

A. G. Sorlie of Grand Forks, Nonpartisan league indorsee for the gubernatorial nomination, and Roy Frazier of Crosby, member of the league State Executive Committee, are still in a very critical condition in the Bismarck Evangelical Hospital from injuries sustained in an automobile accident north of Steele, Kidder County, late Saturday, in which B. F. Baker State Senator and league candidate for Commissioner of Agriculture was killed.

Frazier has recovered sufficiently to leave the hospital, but Mr. Sorlie's condition is still critical, though physicians hold out hopes for his recovery.

The accident may have far reaching political effects, owing to the prominence of these three men in the inner circles of the Nonpartisan League.

Whether Mr. Sorlie will continue as the League candidate for governor will depend upon the developments of his condition during the next few days.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 8, 1924

Attorney J. A. Dwyer returned on Thursday from Duluth where he was called by the death of his brother, Tom. His brother's body was taken to Wisconsin for burial. While in Duluth, Mr. Dwyer visited at the Doctor Young home. Dr. Young was formerly a practicing physician here.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 15, 1924

Mrs. George Thomas and children went to Limesprings, Iowa, Friday in response to a message announcing the serious illness of the former's father. Her father died Saturday night after an illness of several years.

* * * * *

May 22, 1924

TYPHOID CLAIMS VICTIMS

The polluted water system at Fairmount with its resultant typhoid epidemic continued to take toll. A Schaffer boy, recently removed with his parents from Fairmount to Lidgerwood died last week.

Emil Bostrom, former Hankinson boy lies at the point of death in the Breckenridge Hospital with typhoid and Mrs. Lynne wife of one of the Fairmount bankers is not expected to survive.

A number of other typhoid cases are reported there but the last two mentioned are the most critical.

* * * * *

May 29, 1924

LIVED MORE THAN A CENTURY

Nels and Peter Ostby, sturdy pioneer Norsemen of the Greendale neighborhood, received word this week of the death of their mother in Norway at the advanced age of

100 years, 2 months and 6 days. Deceased was in good health until within a short time of the end. Her husband died 55 years ago last Christmas.

Deceased is survived by six children....Nels and Peter of this place, Ole in Kenosha, WI., and Carl in Salt Lake City, besides two daughters in Norway.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 29, 1924

KILLED IN RUNAWAY

B. A. Foertsch Victim of Fatal Accident...

Was Well Known Mooreton Township Farmer With a Large Family...

Baldus A. Foertsch, prominent Mooreton Township farmer, was killed shortly after noon last Saturday when he was thrown from a buggy, sustained injuries to the back of the head and side. He lived about twenty minutes after the accident.

Mr. Foertsch and son Henry were driving from home in a buggy, leading horses which were to be placed in a pasture south of Hankinson. When near the Albert Bladow farm one of the horses' bits broke, and the team became unmanageable. Henry was driving and brought the team to a standstill within a few rods, but in going into the ditch to the adjoining field the father was thrown from the rig.

He arose and walked a few steps but complained of feeling queer. Henry spread a blanket for him to lie on and hurried to the Bladow farm. An auto was secured and the and the injured man taken to the home of his daughter, Mrs. Krump, but died within less than half an hour.

Deceased was born in Wisconsin 62 years ago and raised a large family. For the past 22 years they have occupied a farm 12 miles north of Hankinson. He was a hard worker and highly regarded by his neighbors. Of a kindly disposition, he was always one of the first to extend a helping hand to the unfortunate. His untimely death is sincerely mourned.

Besides the stricken wife, deceased is survived by the following children: Mrs. May Krump, Minneapolis, Mrs. John Krump, Mrs. Peter J. Krump, Mrs. John Tiel, all of this vicinity; Mrs. Nick Lamberty of Hinchley, MN.; John, Joe, Henry and Ervin, all of the home neighborhood. One daughter, Mrs. Joe Schultz, died several years ago.

Funeral services were held Tuesday morning at the Catholic Church in Mantador and were attended by a large gathering of friends and neighbors. Rev. Fr. Wilkes was in charge of the services, assisted by Fr. Thiel and Mulask. Interment was made in the Mantador Cemetery.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 5, 1924

MYSTERIOUS DEATH

Man Found Dead in Auto Near Cayuga...

John Folkowski, Farmer, Died While Alone in Car...

John Folkowski, prominent farmer of the Geneseo neighborhood, was found dead in his automobile on the highway just west of Cayuga at an early hour Saturday morning. The engine was still running but the lone driver was cold in death when found.

The tragedy was discovered by a boy returning home from a dance at Buffalo Lake early Saturday morning. He noticed the car standing still with the engine running and stopped to investigate. Horrified to find the dead body of a man in the driver's seat he hurried to Cayuga and notified authorities. Investigation proved the unfortunate man to be John Folkowski, 30 years old, well known farmer of the Geneseo neighborhood.

There is considerable mystery surrounding the tragedy. No one has been found who knew where Folkowski had been or wither he was found. He was afflicted with a weak heart but Sargent County authorities are not entirely satisfied that death was due to natural causes and are investigating the matter closely. Meanwhile they are giving out no information as to their suspicions.

The dead man is survived by a wife and five small children.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

July 3, 1924

Mrs. John Sellner received a message Wednesday, announcing the death of her brother, Frank Vaplon, at the sanitarium at Pine City. He has been a patient there for some time. The body will be shipped to his home in Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

July 3, 1924

Mrs. A. K. Thompson left Sunday for Erdahl, MN., in answer to a message announcing the serious illness of her father, Mr. Gilbertson, who resided in that city. He died before she reached there and the funeral was held Monday. Mr. Thompson and family went to Erdahl Sunday.

* * * * *

July 3, 1924

PIONEER CALLED

Mrs. Herman Schultz Dies From Paralysis

Well Known Resident of Lien Township for 25 Years...

Mrs. Herman Schultz, 49 years old, a resident of Lien Township, SD., for the past 25 years, died Wednesday moring following a stroke of paralysis. She had been in poor health, suffering from heart trouble, for the past three years.

Deceased was born Dec. 4th, 1875, at Sullivan, WI., where she grew to womanhood and was married 30 years ago to Herman Schultz who survives her. Five years after her marriage the family removed to Roberts County, SD., locating on a homestead in Lien Township where they have resided ever since. Six children survive: Mrs. Fred Lackey of Elma Township, Albert Schultz of Roberts County, and Carl, Mable, Viola and Harold who live at home. One brother of the deceased also makes his home with the Schultz family, another brother lives in Saskatchewan, Canada, and two sisters reside in Wisconsin.

Deceased was a devout member of the German Church and had the esteem of all who knew her. She was a faithful wife and an indulgent mother and the stricken members of the family have the deep sympathy of many friends.

The funeral will be held Sunday with services at the home at 2:30 PM and at the German Ev. Church near by at 3:30 PM, Rev. Oberdoester will conduct the services and interment will be made in the Church yard.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

July 17, 1924

Mr. and Mrs. Leo Brinkman, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Bailey and Miss Hazel Bailey drove to Geneseo Monday. They went to attend the funeral of Little Mary Arleen Bailey who died at the Lidgerwood Hospital. The cause of her death was peritonitis which followed an attack of pneumonia. Mr. and Mrs. Brinkman returned to their home here that same evening.

* * * * *

July 17, 1924

PIONEER IS CALLED

Mrs. Wm. Marquardt Dies At Age of 67....

Settled on Farm West of Hankinson 45 Years Ago....

Among the best known of the early pioneers of this section were the William Marquardt family, who settled on a homestead four miles west of the present town of Hankinson in 1879, 45 years ago. In 1910 they sold their farm (located on the road to Lidgerwood, near what is still known as the Marquardt school house) and bought a farm near Lidgerwood. They soon sold this place and moved to Shuman Township, Sargent County, where Mr. Marquardt died in 1914.

At the time they settled in what is now Brightwood Township there were many Indians still in the country, and Mr. Marquardt won the high regard of his redskin neighbors. He was a close friend of Chief Moran, after whom Moran Township and Moran Lake were named, and whose grave now overlooks the lake on the Nels Hanson farm. The government maintained a small troop of soldiers on the east end of the lake for some time, and up to a few years ago the spot on which the rude barracks was located could still be seen. Mr. Marquardt had several thrilling experiences with the Indians, but his sense of fair play acted as a safety valve between the reds and their white neighbors on more than one occasion.

Mrs. Marquardt, after the death of her husband, moved to Spokane, WA., where she died on Wednesday morning July 9th. The following obituary is taken from the last issue of the Sargent County News:

Mrs. William Marquardt passed away on Wednesday of last week at Spokane, WA., at the age of 73 years and 3 months.

Deceased was born May 14th, 1851, at Pella, Marion County, Iowa; married to William Marquardt, March 27th, 1879, at Portage, WI. Unto this union were born nine children, eight of whom are living to mourn the loss of their beloved mother. They are Jennie Stach, Hankinson, ND.; Fred Marquardt, Parker, SD.; Josephine Caruso, Oakland, CA.; Frank Marquardt, Davis, SD.; Ralph Marquardt, Hawaiian Islands; David Marquardt, Rutland, ND.; William Marquardt, New Effington, and Gertrude Bergquist at Spokane, WA., with whom the mother lived at the time of her death. The brothers and sisters are Jane Kalkman, Denver, CO.; Fred Boterman, Davis, SD.; John Boterman, Excelsior Springs, MO., and Grace Boterman of Minneapolis.

After their marriage, Mr. and Mrs. William Marquardt resided near Chippewa Falls, WI., for about four years. From there they moved to northwest Iowa, and thence to Turner County, SD., moving from there to North Dakota in 1879, where they spent the remainder of a happy union until the death of Mr. Marquardt which occurred in October of 1914.

Since that date the mother had lived with her youngest daughter until death summoned her. The body was brought back to Sargent County and laid beside that of her faithful husband in Shuman Cemetery.

We reprint a few lines of the obituary of William Marquardt which was published in 1914.

"In 1879 the family moved to North Dakota and settled on a farm near Hankinson, Wahpeton being the nearest town. Here they resided up to about four years ago, when Mr. Marquardt sold out and purchased the old M. A. Robbins farm in Shuman Township, where they lived for a number of years, then renting the place they moved to Milnor. They only remained in Milnor about one year, when they again took up their residence upon the farm. In the early days Mr. Marquardt was a freighter from Wahpeton to Fort Sisseton."

"Deceased was a splendid farmer and citizen, and his good council and good life leaves much of comfort and consolation to his bereaved family and friends. He was an old soldier having served his country well during the entire period of the Civil War. He was a member of the 17th Illinois Cavalry."

Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon of this week from the D. D. Marquardt residence in Shuman Township. The following from out of the county attended the service: Mr. and Mrs. Carl Stach, Hankinson, Gertrude Bergquist, Spokane, WA.; Frank Marquardt, Davis, SD.; Fred Boterman, Davis, SD.; William Marquardt, New Effington, SD.; Mr. and Mrs. Herman Prochnow, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Prochnow, Mrs. Mary Stach, Mrs. Geo. Stach, Walter, Theo, Edwin and Arthur Stach, all of Hankinson.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

July 24, 1924

FARMER KILLED BY LIGHTNING

While stacking hay on his farm two miles west of Veblen last Friday, Anton Tyler, well known and highly respected farmer, was instantly killed by a bolt of lightning.

Mr. Tyler was just finishing a stack and was assisted in the work by Mr. Donald, a neighbor. Tyler was on the stack and had just told Donald to take the team away and they would finish the stack after dinner, when the flash came. Mr. Donald was knocked down in the rack and when he recovered and looked for Tyler, he was unable to see him. He ran around the stack and then noticed smoke coming up from the hay. He climbed up on the stack and found Mr. Tyler dead with the hay on fire beside him. Pulling the body from the stack, he ran to the house and sent in a call for the doctor.

When Dr. Senescall arrived he found that death had been instantaneous the bolt having struck Mr. Tyler in the head and traveled down the right side, burning the body quite seriously.

.....Veblen Advance

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

July 24, 1924

BANDIT SHOT DEAD

Country Merchant Deals Out Right Medicine

Robber Killed When Attempting to Hold Up Store at Straubville

Straubville, a hamlet on the Great Northern line in Sargent County, was the scene of an attempted robbery that resulted in the fatal shooting of one of the bandits.

His two companions escaped in a waiting automobile and have not been apprehended.

The killing was done by Will Schulde, member of the firm of Schulde Brothers, and his victim is thought to be "Canadian Blackie," a desperado with a long criminal record.

Sometime before midnight Friday, the men called at the Schulde residence at Straubville, which hamlet is about 20 miles southwest of Forman, with a request for automobile oil. George, the elder brother, accompanied the men alone. Once outside, the robbers forced him to give up the keys to the store. While one man watched outside and another went into the store with Schulde, the third robber sat in the car about a half block from the store.

In the meantime, a younger brother, Will Schulde, became suspicious and started out from the house with a shotgun. He was seen by the guard who fired, wounding him in the foot. Young Schulde refused to be frightened away by the guard and returned the fire, one charge from the shotgun shattering the outlaw's left arm and another entering his chest.

The man dropped after running about a block and was dead when picked up by Sheriff Olaf Enger, Deputy Flados and Coroner Louis Steimke, all of Forman, a few hours later.

When the firing began the outlaw in the store beat a hasty retreat to the waiting automobile and with the driver made a hasty getaway, leaving their wounded companion to his fate. So far they have not been apprehended.

The bandits secured only a few dollars for their night's work.

SUSPECT CAPTURED...

Sargent County authorities have obtained custody of "Cap" Edwards, who was captured at Houghton, SD., and who is wanted in connection with the robbery at Straubville, in which one of three bandits was shot and killed by William Schulde.

The slain man, according to authorities was T. A. Stabback, alias "Canadian Blackie." Officials believe Stabback was the leader of a gang of thieves headquartering at Houghton, and suspected of committing several robberies. A car was found with the description of the auto used by the three Straubville bandits. Officials believe Edwards drove the car.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

August 7, 1924

POISON FOOD CAUSES DEATH

Mrs. C. E. Dick, 44, wife of a farmer living near Fairmount, is dead of ptomaine poisoning resulting, attending physicians said, from eating food served at a hot dog stand operated on the fair grounds during the Richland County Fair.

Mrs. Dick was taken seriously ill shortly after eating a lunch at one of the fair lunch stands and was constantly under the care of a physician until her death Wednesday.

Funeral services were held Sunday and the body was shipped to her old home at Barnesville.

She lived for some time at Barnesville and Breckenridge and removed to Fairmount from Breckenridge in 1913. She is survived by her husband and two daughters, Mrs. F. L. Hoffstalter and Miss Viola Dick, of Fairmount.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

.....Richland County Farmer

August 7, 1924

LOCAL ITEMS

L. C. Jentz returned Wednesday from Henderson, Minnesota, where he was called by the death of his sister.

* * * * *

F. NEUMANN KILLED

Struck by Lightning in Monday's Storm...

Had Lived in Richland County For Fifty Years and Was Widely Known..

Frederick Neumann, a resident of Richland County for the past fifty years, was instantly killed by a bolt of lightning while engaged in field work on his farm four miles southwest of Hankinson Monday afternoon.

With his son Herman he was stacking grain about 80 rods from the house. They had half a load of grain on the wagon and when the storm threatened they started for the stack, Herman driving the team and his father walking. Just as they reached the stack a bolt of lightning struck, the unfortunate man receiving the full force of the electricity. He was half a dozen paces behind the wagon and was instantly killed. Practically all of his clothing was stripped from his body and some of it was slightly burned. The shoes were torn off and charred. The body showed few marks aside from a spot on the crown of the head. His watch, picked up from the ground later, had stopped at 2:30 exactly, marking the precise time of the tragedy. The son, Herman, was dazed by the shock but recovered in a short time and suffered no ill effects.

Threshing was in progress on the Julius Brummund farm and members of the crew rushed to the spot. The body was removed to the home and a doctor summoned. However, nothing could be done as death had been instantaneous.

Frederick Neumann was born in Germany on June 20th, 1864, and had therefore just passed his 60th year. After attending the local parish schools until the year 1872, he with his parents and family emigrated to America. They located first in Cincinnati, OH., for a few weeks then moved to Wisconsin where they lived for about two years. In 1874, just fifty years ago, they came to Dakota, the parents locating on the homestead half a mile west of Great Bend now owned by Otto Neumann.

About the time the subject of our sketch reached his majority he was married to Ida Ponath, who died many years ago. At the time of his marriage the parents bought and gave to him the present Frank Popp farm near Great Bend. After farming there for many years he disposed of the place and in 1896 bought a farm four miles southwest of Hankinson, in Brightwood Township, which he operated up to the time of his death.

He was married a second time to Emma Berg, who survives him. Of the first marriage seven children were born, three of whom are living....Frank, Hanna and John. Four are dead: Robert, Mary, Herbert and Paul. Nine children were born of the second union, all of whom are living except Laura, they are: Anna, Gustave, Herman, Elsie, Emila, Rosie, Lena and Esther.

He is also survived by two brothers, Theodore of this city and Otto of Brandenburg Township; two sisters, Mrs. Louise Dumke and Mrs. Anna Milbrandt, both of this city;

his mother-in-law, Louise Berg, two sons-in-law, Emil Wallman and Arthur Kohrt.

Mr. Neumann was a hard-working, God-fearing man and did his full share in the development of Richland County from a frontier community to its present richness. He had the esteem and respect of all and his tragic death came as a great shock to old neighbors and friends.

He was a devout member of the Immanuel Ev. Church and Rev. C. Oberdoester was in charge of the funeral services which were held in this city on Monday afternoon at 2:30. Scores of old friends assembled to pay their final tribute of respect to the departed. Interment was made in the Immanuel Cemetery.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

August 21, 1924

TH. BIRNBAUM DEAD

Pioneer of Elma Township Answers Final Summons..

Resided in Richland County For Forty Years and Was Highly Respected....

Theodore Birnbaum, Sr., a resident of Elma Township for forty years, died at the Breckenridge Hospital on Thursday, Aug. 14th, after a lingering illness. He was a sufferer from chronic nephritis and had been failing steadily for some time before death ended his sufferings.

Deceased was born in Gonnring, Luxemburg, on Aug. 17th, 1850, and lacked but three days of completing 74 years on this earth. Looking for wider opportunities than his native country afforded, he emigrated to America at the age of 21 years, locating first at New Ulm, MN. he went from there to Wisconsin where he resided for several years. In 1883 he joined the rush Dakotaward, arriving in Wahpeton where he remained for one year.

- In 1884 he bought the farm in Elma Township which was to be his home for the remaining forty years of his life. On Jan. 12th, 1891, he married Miss Julia DeGuba who survives him. Of this union seven children were born, six of whom are living; John, Theodore, Michael, Joseph, Mathilda and Clara.

Deceased was honest and industrious and by hard work acquired a competency, leaving his family well provided for. He was a good citizen and his death is a distinct loss to the community in which he resided for so many years.

The funeral was held Monday, Aug. 18th, with services at St. Philip's Church at 9 AM. Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka was in charge of the services, which were attended by a large gathering of friends and old neighbors who thus paid their final tribute of respect to the departed.

* * * * *

Miss Elsie Kreisal of this city left Wednesday for Breckenridge in response to a message announcing the death of her sister-in-law, Mrs. Edward Kreisal. Mrs. Kriesal passed away at the St. Francis Hospital early Wednesday morning, the cause of her death being heart failure. Besides her husband she leaves to mourn her death her mother and a host of sorrowing friends.

* * * * *

HANKINSON NEWS

August 21, 1924

EXPLOSION KILLS TWO

Mrs. Orlando Bjork and Baby Die From Stove Explosion....

Husband and Father Was A Member of Hankinson's Old Company L....

A shocking tragedy occurred a few miles west of Rosholt this week when the explosion of a kitchen range in the farm home of Orlando Bjork resulted in the death of two of the family. The two-year-old child of Bjork was killed by the explosion. Mrs. Bjork was rushed to a hospital, where she died two hours later.

The husband and father, Orlando Bjork, was a member of Hankinson's old Company L, the members of which did so much to uphold the patriotism of this part of the county during the World War. Bjork was one of the most faithful members of the company and will be remembered by most of our people who took such an interest in the preliminary drilling in our city in the early months of 1917 when the company was quartered in the city hall. The stricken husband has the deepest sympathy of all in his shocking bereavement.

Returning to his home near Rosholt at the close of the war, he was shortly afterwards married, his bride being a daughter of Axel W. Peterson of Rosholt. They were residing on the old home farm of Mr. Bjork, a few miles west of Rosholt, where the terrible tragedy occurred.

** * * * **

September 4, 1924

SUSPECTS STILL AT LARGE

Authorities are still searching for two characters known only as "Slim" and "Blackie," wanted in connection with the murder of Chas. Plant, transient harvest hand, at Ellendale.

Plant was shot and instantly killed on a side street in Ellendale about midnight one night last week. The night marshal heard the shots but reached the spot too late to apprehend the murderers. "Slim" was an I. W. W. organizer, but it is thought the shooting was done by his pal "Blackie." The cause of the shooting is unknown but is thought to have resulted from a card game.

Plant, an ex-service man, who was wounded and suffered shell shock in France, was about 35 years of age. He came to Ellendale with his young wife and infant daughter, who survive him, from Minneapolis about two years ago and has been employed on various farms nearby ever since. He and his family took rooms in Ellendale a few weeks ago while he hired out for harvest and threshing.

** * * * **

September 4, 1924

FATAL ACCIDENT

H. L. Jones of Wyndmere Instantly Killed

Ford Car Overturned West of Wahpeton...Other Occupants Unhurt...

H. L. Jones, 54, pioneer resident of Wyndmere, was instantly killed when his Ford touring car turned turtle on the road a couple of miles west of Wahpeton about 5 PM Tuesday afternoon. The top of the seat pinned him to the ground when the car turned over and his neck was broken. The other occupants of the car, two children about three years old, were unhurt.

Jones was returning home from a business trip to Wahpeton. He was accompanied by his little grandson, 3 years old, and a little Springer girl of the same age who has been making her home with the Jones family. Just what caused the accident is a mystery. The road is good, it was broad daylight, and a later examination of the car revealed nothing wrong with the steering apparatus. In any event the car turned sharply from the road into the ditch and turned turtle. It was an old model Ford with no top and the occupants were pinned under the car, Jones being caught under the back of the seat. The ditch was about four feet deep.

A car from the west was the first on the scene, and a moment later H. A. Lawson and L. R. Burfening reached the spot. The overturned car was lifted up and the children released. They were unhurt except for slight scratches. Jones had been instantly killed.

The children were taken to Wahpeton and later the body of the unfortunate man was taken to that city. Yesterday the remains were removed to Wyndmere where the funeral will be held.

Mr. Jones was a pioneer resident of North Dakota, having located near the present village of McLeod with his parents when but five years old. Thus for nearly 50 years he has lived in North Dakota, and for the last 30 years in Richland County. He was engaged in operating a cream station and confectionery at Wyndmere and was also a deputy sheriff of the county. He is survived by a widow and five grown children...four married daughters and a son. He also leaves six brothers and sisters.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

September 11, 1924

Mrs. L. C. Jentz and Mrs. Albert Lorenz and son Irwin returned Monday from Bell Plain, MN., where they were called by the death of their Aunt.

* * * * *

MRS. MIKE WHITE'S FATHER DIES

John Pick, father of Mrs. Mike White, one of the old residents of the Fairmount community, but who later removed to Canada, died last Tuesday at his home at Midale, Sask, Canada, heart trouble being the cause of his death.

Deceased was born in Germany, 66 years ago and came to America with his parents when 8 years of age, the family settling at St. Joe, MN., where he grew to manhood. He later came to Fairmount and farmed in that section until 18 years ago when he moved to Canada and took up a homestead. He has visited in Richland County several times, the last time being last winter.

Besides his widow he leaves five children: Mrs. Frank Blake of Fairmount, John Pick and Mrs. Anna Keisler of Midale, Canada, Mrs. Kate Peterson of Waite Park, MN., and Mrs. Mike White of this city.

* * * * *

HANKINSON NEWS

September 11, 1924

KILLED IN CROSSING ACCIDENT

Chas. Meyers, Minnesota U. Student, Victim...

Tragedy Occurred Sunday Evening: Albert Tiegs Has Narrow Escape...

Chas. Meyers, 23 year old Minnesota University student, was almost instantly killed and Albert Tiegs sustained two broken ribs, his right knee badly crushed and scratches about the face and head when the Ford Coupe driven by Tiegs was struck by a Soo freight train at the crossing about four miles northwest of this city at about 6 PM Sunday evening. The car was thrown more than fifty feet and smashed to kindling wood and scrap iron. The escape of young Tiegs with his life was almost miraculous.

DETAILS OF THE ACCIDENT...

The boys had driven the car out to repair a wire fence on the Tiegs farm. The Soo main line track runs through the farm and in returning the boys drove north for a short distance almost parallel with the track, then turned east at the crossing. They did not hear nor see the approaching train, according to the story told by Tiegs, and the last recollection he has is that of the shock of the collision. The train was running at a high rate of speed to keep ahead of the evening passenger train, 107, which is due here at about the same hour. The car was struck broadside and thrown about fifty feet into the woven wire fence, hanging partly over the fence. Meyers evidently was thrown from the car and struck against a fence post. He was found tangeled up in woven wire by the train crew and lived about 20 minutes. Albert Tiegs was found on the ground almost under the car and was unconscious. The injured men were placed aboard the train and rushed to Wyndmere. Meyers died on the train, about 20 minutes after the accident. He had been injured about the head, one arm was broken in three places, and he doubtless sustained internal injuries. Tiegs recovered consciousness for a moment before reaching Wyndmere but went off again for some time. He was brought back to Hankinson on Soo train No. 106 the same evening and taken to the home of his brother Theodore Tiegs in this city, where he is now recovering from his injuries and the shock of the tragedy.

The automobile was a total wreck...all four wheels torn off and every spoke broken, the body smashed into worthlessness, the engine broken and the top almost torn off.

PARENTS LIVE IN WATERTOWN...

Meyers' parents live in Watertown, SD. Young Meyers has been making his home with his married sister in Minneapolis during the two years he has been a student at the Minnesota University. With a pal, Joe Schweiss, about his own age, he came to this vicinity early in the summer for the purpose of securing work on a farm to help defray his school expenses for the coming year. The two boys worked first for Henry Krause during haying, and later went to work for Frank Tiegs during harvest and threshing. Meyers had planned to leave for Minneapolis last Saturday but decided to stay over a few days and help fill the silo on the Tiegs farm. A neighbor sent word of the broken fence Sunday and the boys drove out to make the necessary repairs. Meyers was in a particularly happy frame of mind as he left the farm. He was a fine young fellow and highly regarded in the neighborhood where he worked the past seasons.

TIEGS' NARROW ESCAPE

That Albert Tiegs was not instantly killed is hard to understand. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Tiegs and was born on the farm 26 years ago. He is still suffering from the injuries and the shock of the tragedy.

BODY SHIPPED TO WATERTOWN.....

Relatives of young Meyers reached Wyndmere Tuesday morning and completed arrangements for shipment of the remains to the family home at Watertown, SD. The date for the funeral has not been announced.

CAR IN WRECK BEFORE...

The automobile that figured in the tragedy was in a bad smash-up in Minneapolis a little less than a year ago. It was driven at that time by the same driver, Albert Tiegs. A heavy car struck from behind, throwing Albert to the curb and causing painful but not serious injuries. The car was so badly smashed at that time that an entire new body was necessary.

* * * * *

HANKINSON NEWS

September 25, 1924

Mrs. Wm. Schuett received a message today announcing the death of her nephew Frank Melchert, Jr., who was killed in the severe storm at Eveleth, MN., last Sunday. He was killed by a live wire that had been blown down. He is survived by two children.

* * * * *

September 25, 1924

SHOCKING TRAGEDY

Roy Koepnick Killed in Shooting Accident

Companion is Almost Crazy with Grief and Remorse...

Another of those accidental shooting accidents that are a sad feature of every hunting season occurred Sunday evening when Roy Koepnick, 15 years old, was shot and instantly killed by the accidental discharge of a shotgun in the hands of his hunting companion Rudolph Gustman. No blame attaches to anyone for the deplorable accident that snuffed out the life of the unfortunate Roy.

The tragedy occurred midway between the Koepnick and Gustman farms, about four miles east of town, in Waldo between 5 and 6 PM. Young Koepnick had planned a hunting trip with a son of Ben Jones but this plan was abandoned. Then one of the Salzwedel boys from town came to the Gustman place. Roy and Rudolph arranged to go out with him, for chickens and walked from the Gustman farm to Koepnick's to get a shotgun. On the return trip they shot a rabbit and flushed a covey of chickens, bagging one of the birds. A little farther on another covey of birds started up and young Koepnick ran ahead a short distance. Rudolph cocked both hammers of his double barrel shotgun and started to follow. With his fingers on the triggers he was watching for more birds and hurrying forward. For this reason he failed to watch his step, and in clambering up an embankment he slipped back just as he had nearly reached the top. In falling he convulsively pulled the trigger and the entire charge struck Roy in the back. Less than a dozen feet separated

the boys and the unfortunate victim of the accident was dead within a few minutes. Rudolph rushed home and medical aid was summoned but death had been almost instantaneous.

The tragedy was another of those unfortunate affairs in which no one is to blame and still emphasizes the importance of taking every precaution while handling firearms. Needless to say, Rudolph is almost crazed with grief and remorse, and the shocking tragedy is a severe blow to both families.

The victim of the accident was born in Fargo on New Year's Day and would have been 16 years old on January next. He is the only son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Koepnick, both of whom survive him. He also leaves one sister of 15 to mourn the loss of her brother. The family lived here years ago, then went to Canada for a short time, and for the past five years have resided in this vicinity. At present they are working one of the farms owned by Frank Gustman, father of Rudolph. The latter is about 22 years old.

The funeral was held Wednesday with services at the Immanuel Ev. Church at 2 PM. Rev. Baker of Fergus Falls was in charge of the services in the absence of Rev. Oberdoester who is visiting in Wisconsin.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

October 2, 1924

Carl W. Krause returned Friday evening from Mankato, MN., where he went to attend the funeral of his father, Martin Krause.

* * * * *

October 23, 1924

DEATH OF MRS. SHELLEY

Mrs. Rose T. Shelley passed away at the home of her daughter, Mrs. D. E. Ryan, in this city on Friday, Oct. 24th, after two years of illness. For several days she had been gradually sinking and she passed away peacefully, death coming as a deep sleep. For two years she had been a sufferer from a complication of diabetes, arteriosclerosis and nephritis and was a patient sufferer.

Deceased was a native of New York, where she was born Oct. 17th, 1867. There she grew to womanhood and was married 35 years ago to E. A. Shelley, who survives her. The family moved to Minneapolis 20 years ago where they have resided ever since.

Besides the stricken husband, two children are left to mourn the loss of a loving mother....Mrs. D. E. Ryan of this city and C. W. Shelley of Minneapolis. Both were with her during the final days of her illness, and accompanied the body to Minneapolis. Services were held here on Oct. 25th and at Minneapolis on Monday, Oct. 27th.

The pall bearers were Hugo Krauthremer, Adam Hipp, Adam Roth, Paul Witte, Jerry Shea and Matt Jost.

* * * * *

October 30, 1924

HENRY FAUST KILLED

Well known Resident Victim of Auto Accident

Instantly Killed When Car Overturned Near Valley City.....

Henry Faust of Millerville, MN., former resident of Hankinson, was killed in an auto accident near Valley City Monday evening.

Through some error the message received here gave Willow City as the scene of the accident, and this resulted in some delay in securing details. Not until this morning

was it discovered that the accident occurred near Valley City. Details are still lacking, but it is known that the small coupe in which Faust and a companion, Louis Johnson, were riding was overturned in loose gravel Monday evening three miles east of Valley City. Faust was instantly killed, his skull and chest being crushed. Johnson escaped practically unhurt.

While the relatives here were endeavoring to communicate with Willow City, the authorities at Valley City had been unable to locate his relatives. Finally this morning the matter was cleared up and Undertaker M. A. Wipperman is now enroute for Valley City and will return with the body tonight.

Henry Faust was born in Millerville, MN., and was 36 years of age. A few years later the family came to Hankinson and here he made his home for a number of years. He will be remembered by many of our people, and news of his untimely death is received with general sorrow. He was an industrious man, highly esteemed. He has resided at Millerville for the past few years and it is presumed was enroute for that place at the time of the accident, having been working in this state during the harvest and threshing.

He leaves five sisters to mourn his death....Mrs. Julian Lee of Belford Township, Mrs. Mike Wirtz of Waldo, Mrs. Jos. Rettig and Miss Elizabeth Faust both of this city, and Mrs. Herman Awiers of Alexandria, MN.

A funeral will be held Friday morning from St. Philip's Church and interment will be made in Calvary Cemetery.

* * * * *

October 30, 1924

GRIM REAPER CALLS

Marjorie White Succumbs After Long Illness.

Death of High School Girl Brings Sorrow to Her Schoolmates...

The death of Marjorie White, which occurred at the Breckenridge Hospital on Monday, Oct. 27th, at 12:30 PM, came as no surprise to our community, yet profound sorrow was expressed on every hand at the passing of this young girl just budding into womanhood. For nearly a year she has been under medical care, and everything possible was done to prolong her life, but to no avail. Her illness resulted from an injury to her knee when she fell down the school house steps a couple of years ago, striking the left kneecap on an iron foot scraper. Samanco of the bone followed, gradually sapping her vitality until death ensued. She was under treatment at Hospitals in Bismarck, Minneapolis, Rochester and Breckenridge for long periods but little could be done to stop the spread of the injury.

Marjorie was born at Flaxton, ND., on Jan. 29th, 1908, and was therefore 16 years of age at the time of her death. She was the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. M. White of this city and besides the stricken parents is survived by one sister, Marvel, and two brothers Jeffry and John. She was an exceptional girl in many respects, possessing a charm of manner that endeared her to all within the circle of her acquaintance. She was a student in the High School here, class of 1925, until forced to give up her work by

illness and one of the touching features of the week has been the genuine sorrow that prevailed among her classmates in the high school. The school flag hung at half mast Tuesday during the hours of the funeral services which were held at the old family home in Fairmount. The services were conducted at the Catholic Church in that village with Rev. Fr. McDonald in charge, and were attended by a large number of family friends.

The pallbearers were classmates from the Hankinson High School: Milton Cox, Edward Granel, Harry Dreager, Miles Lea, Kermit Oliver and Raymond Holst.

Hankinson friends join in extending deepest sympathy to the sorrowing family in their great bereavement.

+ + + + +

The following tribute is reprinted from The Criterion, the High School paper:

"He Giveth His Beloved Sleep"

Tuesday morning we payed the last earthly tribute to our class mate and friend, Marjorie White. After ten months of constant pain, God granted that she might come Home, and she went to sleep.

Thru all the years of school she has captained us; been our leader in work and in fun. As Freshmen she was our President, as Sophmores our Yell Leader and as Juniors our Vice-President; from her sick bed she helped to direct our Junior Prom and furnished many of the plans, and as Seniors her influence and spirit has ever been with us. Never once thru all her suffering did her enthusiasm wane.

Because she loved life it was hard for her to give it up and because we loved her it was hard for us to give her up. But she has given us something to carry thru life... courage to face whatever comes with a smile. The memory of her, the brave, happy, smiling Marjorie we knew, we will carry with us always and since to keep her here with us meant only pain it was best that God saw fit to free her by giving "His Beloved Sleep"

.....The Seniors.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

October 30, 1924

FATAL ACCIDENT

Mrs. G. J. Griffin, Enroute To Hankinson Killed....

WAS WIFE OF TRAVELING MAN WELL KNOWN HERE....

Mrs. G. J. Griffin, wife of Marshall Field's traveling salesman, was almost instantly killed when the Buick car in which the couple were driving overturned one and one half miles north of Dwight at 10:30 AM Tuesday. Mr. Griffin was enroute to Hankinson to see his local customers and was accompanied by his wife. The accident happened when the accelerator stuck as the car approached a rutty place in the road. The car was traveling at a speed of only 25 miles an hour at the time. Mr. Griffin was unhurt.

Mrs. Griffin, whose hurts included a severe injury to her back, was removed to a farm house near by and a doctor was summoned from Wahpeton. The unfortunate woman died before the doctor arrived, however.

Mrs. Griffin, was married a year ago last June, her former home having been at Oklahoma City, OK. Mr. Griffin has represented Marshall Field in this territory for a number of years, with headquarters at Fargo, and is well known in Hankinson.

November 6, 1924

Mrs. James P. P. Tullock received a cablegram from Edinburg, Scotland, announcing the death of her father. Mr. Patterson died suddenly but no further details were given.

* * * * *

J. A. Motis returned Saturday evening from St. Claire, MI., where he was called a week ago by the serious illness of his brother-in-law. He passed away shortly after Mr. Motis arrived.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

November 6, 1924

DEATH OF WM. WIPPERMAN

A message was received here Monday announcing the death of William Wipperman, brother of Max and Henry Wipperman of this city, at his home in Chilton, WI. Deceased was about 70 years of age and had been a sufferer from heart trouble for the past two years.

He is survived by a wife and four children...three sons and one daughter. His is the second death in a family of ten, seven sons and three daughters. The oldest of the ten, Albert Wipperman, died about three years ago.

Henry Wipperman left Monday night for Chilton to attend the funeral which was held Wednesday.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

November 13, 1924

DEATH OF A YOUNG GIRL

Florence Glander Victim of Appendicitis

PASSED AWAY AT HOSPITAL IN BRECKENRIDGE FOLLOWING OPERATION.

Florence, 13 year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Glander of this city, died at the Breckenridge Hospital Friday morning, Nov. 14th, at 3 AM, following an operation for acute appendicitis. She was stricken the previous Sunday and the appendix was ruptured before an operation could be performed.

Deceased was born at Hankinson May 17, 1911, and lived here all her life. She was an eighth grade student in the public schools and beloved by all who knew her. She is survived by the parents, four brothers and two sisters...Wm. of Sauk Centre, MN., Otto of Breckenridge; Harry and Herbert at home, Mrs. August Wagner of Wahpeton and Mrs. M. McDonald of St. Cloud. All members of the family were present at the funeral which was held Sunday at the Evangelical Church with Rev. Oberdoester in charge of the services. Interment was made in Immanuel Cemetery.

The pallbearers were Raymond and Arnold Wendt, Otto Grohnke, Harry Roeder, Edwin and Willie Stack. Ethel Knaak, Erna and Alfreda Hartleben, Anna Westphal, Elizabeth Buckhouse and Martha Fall, all classmates of the German School carried the floral offerings.

The members of the family have the sympathy of all in their sad bereavement.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

November 20, 1924

Chester Rafferty, 15 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. William Rafferty of Enderlin, accidentally shot and killed himself with a 22 caliber rifle at about 4 PM last Sunday.

The boy, with four others between the ages of 14 to 16, was hunting rabbits about three miles north of Enderlin, just across the Cass County line.

Chester had borrowed the rifle from one of the older boys and was looking down the barrel to see if it was clean, not knowing that it was loaded. It was accidentally discharged, the bullet entering the left eye and lodging in the brain. The lad lived about 25 minutes but did not regain consciousness.

He leaves his parents; a brother, Lawrence, aged 4; and a sister, Ethel, aged 12.

* * * * *

DEATH OF J. B. POWER

J. B. Power, widely known over the state and one of Richland County's leading citizens, died in a Fargo Hospital on Wednesday of last week following an operation. Deceased was 53 years old, proprietor of the widely known Helendale Stock Farm in the township of that name, and is survived by the widow and three children.

Mr. Power was prominent in political life and was one of the first supporters of Calvin Coolidge for President of the United States. He urged North Dakota delegates in the National Convention of 1920 to support Coolidge for head of the ticket. He was a candidate for delegate to the Republican National Convention at the primary election in June.

In a telegram of sympathy to the Power family, President Coolidge said: "Please accept my sincere sympathy in the sorrow which has come to you. I held Mr. Power in high esteem as a man and a friend."

Mr. Power was one of the big men of the State of North Dakota, having been for a number of years a member of the Board of Regents. He was also considered for appointment to the position of the head of the Minneapolis Federal Reserve Bank following the death of John Rich.

Mr. Power's father was Land Commissioner for the Northern Pacific Railway, and it was while in that capacity that he selected the farm lands known as Helendale Stock Farm and upon which J. A. Power made his home since coming to the state, and which he has operated since the death of his father. The elder Power was at one time President of the North Dakota Agricultural College.

* * * * *

December 4, 1924

Mrs. Jake Glasner was called to St. Paul the latter part of last week by the serious illness of her mother, Mrs. Bast, but death came before she reached her mother's bedside. Details of her death are lacking. Mr. Glasner and son Roy left Monday for St. Paul by auto to be present at the funeral.

* * * * *

December 4, 1924

H. BLADOW CALLED

Well Known Pioneer Answers Final Summons...

VICTIM OF CANCER AND IS SURVIVED BY A LARGE FAMILY....

Herman Bladow, a resident of this neighborhood for 29 years, died at his home in Waldo Township on Monday, Dec. 15th, from cancer which he had been a sufferer for many months.

Deceased was born in Stettin, Pommerania, Germany, Feb. 23rd, 1850, his parents being laborers. There he spent his boyhood and was confirmed in the Lutheran Church of which he remained a life-long member. At the age of 14½ years he went to sea and met with many adventures and endured many hardships on the Atlantic Ocean and the Baltic and Mediterranean Seas. One voyage lasted two years. He became a full-fledged seaman and came to America as a sailor in June of 1869.

He stopped first at Chicago and made several trips on Lake Michigan. He lived there four years and in 1872 was married to Miss Wilhelmina Betz. Of this union seven children were born, five of whom survive...Mrs. Elsie Van Husen, Elroy, WI., William, southwest of Hankinson; Gustave, near Claire City, SD.; Fred in Winnipeg, Canada; Mrs. Eva Miller in Vancouver, BC.

In 1873 the family removed to Elroy, WI., where the head of the house worked for many years in the shops of the Northwestern Railway. His wife died in 1889 and he remarried the same year to Miss Emilie Leist of Elroy. Eleven children were born of the second marriage, ten of whom are living...Mrs. Emma Berndt, Radison, Sask.; Harry of Teny, WI.; Mrs. Lilia Ostby, So. St. Paul; Mrs. Martha Boldt, Hankinson; Edwin, Hankinson; Mrs. Esther Kuehl, Hankinson; Mrs. Clara McMorro, So. St. Paul; Lydia, Rudolph, Meinhardt, all still at home.

The family located in Richland County in 1895, settling first on a farm southwest of this city. Fifteen years ago they moved to the place they now occupy in Waldo Township, just east of Lightning's Nest. Deceased was well known and had many friends among the pioneers of this section.

Besides the above mentioned children deceased is survived by the wife, 47 grandchildren, 2 great-grandchildren; two brothers, Charles of Seattle, WA., and George of Hankinson, three sisters, Mrs. Ziebell of Nebraska, Mrs. Carl Stack of Hankinson, Mrs. Minnie Meyer of Horicon, WI.

Funeral services are being held this (Thursday) afternoon at the Lutheran Church with Rev. J. P. Klausler in charge, and the remains will be shipped to Elroy, WI. where burial will take place Saturday.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

December 18, 1924

Word was received here Tuesday of the death of Rev. Father E. Bubic, who for many years was pastor of the Catholic Church at Huff, ND. Father Bubic died at a Hospital in Bismarck Monday evening and funeral services were held today (Thursday). -----sistant to Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka in Hankinson for several years and has a host of friends who are grieved to hear of his death.

* * * * *

December 18, 1924

MRS. E. J. COPPIN DEAD

Well Known Pioneer Dead After Short Illness

PIONEER OF BRIGHTWOOD TOWNSHIP AND BELOVED BY ALL...

The Angel of Death visited one of the pioneer homes of Brightwood Township on Wednesday, Dec. 24, taking to her heavenly reward Mrs. E. J. Coppin. The death of this ----- woman was a great shock to scores of friends throughout the community as it was known to only a few that her condition was even serious. She had been ill for nearly two weeks but the end was unexpected to within a very short time of her death. She was taken ill in the early morning of Dec. 12th with meninghitis and all that loving hands could do was done, but she sank into the final rest at 3:30 PM of the afternoon before Christmas, surrounded by her loved ones. Previous to her final illness Mrs. Coppin had enjoyed the best of health, and her taking off was thus all the more of a shock to the many friends of the family. As was her nature, she was busy planning for her loved ones up to the moment of her final illness, and had already prepared gifts for the Christmas holidays.

Miriam Woolson was born at Keiser Row, England, Jan. 3rd, 1872. There she grew to womanhood, coming to this state in 1889, stopping first at Wahpeton, where she resided at the time of marriage to E. J. Coppin on Nov. 13th, 1890. Since 1892, or for a period of 32 years the family have resided on the farm three miles west of Hankinson in Brightwood Township.

Five children survive the devoted mother....Mrs. Jessie Muehler, Belford Township; F. E. Coppin, Brightwood Township; Earl J.; Vern B., and Cleve W. at home. There are also seven grandchildren. Five brothers and sisters also survive her...Joseph, John and Eam Woolston, Sarah Wahnwright and Mrs. Lamb, all of London, England.

Deceased was a devout member of the Congregational Church and made her Christianity a part of her daily life. Besides her church affiliations, she was a member of the Royal Neighbors and of the Voemen, taking a deep interest in these fraternal organizations. She was remarkably well informed and discussions of affairs of the times were interesting and instructive. She was devoted to her family and the stricken husband and children have the deepest sympathy of their neighbors and friends in their great loss.

The funeral was held on Saturday, Dec. 27th, at the home, with Rev. C. Carr in charge of the servies. Pallbearers were Wm. Knaak, J. J. Jones, A. C. Petterson, W. J. Chapin, H. A. Merrifield and R. H. Nelson. Many floral tributes from sorrowing friends were a mute tribute to the esteem in which she was universally held. Interment was in Hillside Cemetery.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 1, 1925

E. L. FLISRAM DEAD

Word was received here today by Wm. H. McGray of the death of E. L. Flisram at Mendota, WI., on Dec. 28th. Deceased was well known here, having resided on what is known as the McGray farm, 2 miles east of town, for several years. Owing to failing health, he left the farm a year ago and has made his home with his daughter at Mendota since. He has been suffering from creeping paralysis for some time and the end was not unexpected.

No particulars are known here beyond the word of his death. He is survived by two sons and one daughter, besides the widow. One son, E.--- left here only a few weeks ago, prior to which he had been working the McGray farm.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 1, 1925

The infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Fallen of Elma, passed away Wednesday morning, Dec. 28th. Funeral services were held in the afternoon of the same day at St. Philip's Church. Interment was made in Calvary Cemetery.

* * * * *

January 1, 1925

DEATH OF FORMER RESIDENT

Pioneers of this vicinity will learn with regret of the death of the youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. I. Walker, early settlers here, who have resided in Northwest Canada for the past 20 years. The Walker family formerly resided on the place now occupied by Bert Moore and also owned the Bolt and Nels Petterson farms at one time.

The daughter accompanied her parents when they settled in Alberta and shortly before war was declared, was married to Captain Moankham of Company I, Canadian Troops. She accompanied him to London, England, at the outbreak of the war, remaining in London for a year and a half. Captain Moankham was killed in France, and the widow returned to the United States, settling on the Pacific coast. She was taken ill about three months ago and was removed to the home of her parents at LacLaBeache, Alberta, where she died on Dec. 14th. No further particulars are known here.

* * * * *

DEATH OF MRS. E. H. MYHRA

Mrs. E. H. Myhra, wife of Postmaster E. H. Myhra of Wahpeton, passed away at the family home on North 7th St., Monday morning about 7 AM, heart trouble being the cause of death.

She had been afflicted with this ailment for several years, and for the past few days had been suffering from a severe attack from which the most grave results were feared.

Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon at the Methodist Church, with Rev. W. L. Bennett delivering the funeral sermon.

Mrs. Myhra was a member of the Easter Star order, and members of that organization assisted by members of the Masonic orders, were in charge of funeral arrangements.

Mrs. Myhra is survived by her husband and two children...Harold of Wahpeton and Miss Lucile, who is teaching in the High Schools at Chaska, MN. Miss Myhra was notified of her mother's condition Saturday and arrived home Sunday morning....Wahpeton Globe

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 15, 1925

FORMER RESIDENT DEAD

Word was received here this week of the death on Nov. 28th, at Saginaw, MI., of Mrs. A. Grabowski, wife of a former pastor of the local Immanuel Evangelical Church. Rev. Grabowski was stationed here for several years and the family was highly thought of, Mrs. Grabowski being very popular with the members of the congregation.

She had been an invalid for several years and the end was not unexpected. The husband is now pastor of a large church at Saginaw and the seven children are all employed in that part of the country.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

January 22, 1925

Mrs. Theresa Herding of Greendale received a message Tuesday announcing the sad news of the death of her sister, Mrs. Renner, at Alexandria, MN., the previous day. Deceased is survived by the stricken husband and a large family of children. Mrs. Herding is in poor health and unable to attend the funeral which will be held at Alexandria Friday.

* * * * *

January 22, 1925

Mrs. J. J. Jones returned home Monday evening from Good Thunder, MN., where she was called about two weeks ago by the critical condition of her mother, Mrs. Frank Haas. Mrs. Haas had been an invalid for the past nine or ten years due to an injury of the hip which resulted from a fall. She died shortly after Mrs. Jones arrived there.

* * * * *

January 22, 1925

D I E D

Hans Peterson, brother of Mrs. Chas. Van Mills, and inventor of the linograph type setting machine, died at his home in Davenport, IA., on Dec. 25th, 1924, age 53 years.

Deceased was a native of Denmark and came to this country with his parents when ten years of age. He homesteaded what is now known as the old Knudson farm, five miles northwest of Victor and it was at this place that he really invented the great linograph machine, the manufacture of which he has been active in up to the time of his death and which has now grown to be a tremendous industry. He was well known to all the old timers in this part of Richland County and very highly respected by all who knew him. He had paid regular visits here up to a few years ago when he came to see his sister and family, Mrs. Chas. Van Mills, a well known lady north of Rosholt.

He leaves a wife, father and mother, three children; a son and two daughters, two brothers and two sisters.

His invention of the linograph was one outstanding invention of the age and the thousands of these machines now in use will keep the memory of a great man fresh in the minds of all using and benefited by them.

* * * * *

January 29, 1925

DEAD AT TENDER AGE

Otto, 13 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Krueger, died at the family home 11 miles south of Lidgerwood, on the state line, early Wednesday of a complication of ailments. The little fellow was taken ill about eight months ago and although everything possible was done to relieve his sufferings, he gradually failed until death ended his sufferings.

The lad's mother, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. August Hoefs, died while he was a small child but his step-mother, Mrs. Enkers, was a splendid mother and the attachment between the two was very strong. Otto was an exceptionally good boy and a favorite with all who knew him.

Besides the parents he is survived by one brother, one sister and one half-brother. The funeral will be held Saturday with services at the home at 11 AM and at the Immanuel Ev. Church in this city at 1:30 PM. Rev. C. Oberdoester will be in charge of services.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

February 5, 1925

DEATH OF BABY HOFFMAN

Donald Veyon, baby son of Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Hoffman, died at the Lidgerwood Hospital Friday, Feb. 6th, at 5:20 AM, after a lingering illness. His condition became critical a week before and he was taken to the hospital accompanied by the parents and sister, Miss Mabel Hoffman. All that loving hands could do failed to stay the decline of the little one.

Donald Veyon Hoffman was born Aug. 27th, 1924, and was 5 months and 10 days old. The sympathy of all goes out to the bereaved family in their loss.

The funeral was held Sunday afternoon at the Immanuel Ev. Church with Rev. C. Oberdoester in charge.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

February 12, 1925

CHILD MENINGITIS VICTIM

Vernon Thiel, 3 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. William Thiel, of Mantador, died last Thursday at St. Francis Hospital of cerebro spinal meningitis. He was stricken at his home the first of the week. The case is the first to be reported in this vicinity this winter. Private funeral services were held at 10 AM Friday at Mantador. Sympathy is general and sincere for the bereaved parents.

* * * * *

INFANT DIES OF PNEUMONIA

Raymond, two months old son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Grob of the Great Bend vicinity passed away at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge Tuesday. The baby's death was due to pneumonia.

He was taken to the hospital on Monday. Funeral services will be held from the Evangelical Church, Friday, Feb. 20th, at 2 PM, Rev. Oberdoester officiating.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

February 19, 1925

F. A. LINEHAN'S MOTHER

Mary Edwardena, eldest daughter of Daniel and Mary Corcoran, was born at Castle Island, County Kerry, Ireland, March 11th, 1845, and came to America with her parents in the spring of 1848.

The family settled in Ithaca, NY., where they lived for ten years. In 1858 they moved to Milwaukee, WI., which was at that time the "Far Out West," and was reached by means of a "covered wagon." It was in Milwaukee that she later met and married Michael Francis Linehan, on July 16th, 1865, at the close of the Civil War.

Her parents again moved from Milwaukee to Prescott, in 1869. Here they spent the remainder of their lives with their children, who settled on near-by farms and villages.

Mrs. Linehan's death, which occurred Feb. 1st, 1925, at the family residence, 702 South Main St. in River Falls, WI., marks the passing of one of our oldest, best loved and most highly respected citizens and pioneers.

She was a good Christian mother, a kind and benevolent neighbor, and an honest citizen. She created about her always an atmosphere of charity and sympathy, which was not only felt in the home circles, but was sufficiently far-reaching to embrace all those with whom she came into contact. In her last hour truly could it be said, "Well done, thou good and faithful servant. Enter thou into the joys of Eternal Bliss."

Mrs. Linehan is survived by eleven children, two brothers, a sister, 27 grandchildren and six great-grandchildren. The brothers are Daniel Corcoran of Minneapolis, and W. P. Corcoran of River Falls. The sister, Mrs. Fitzpatrick, of Ellsworth, WI., is visiting in Spokane, WA., so was unable to be there.

Mrs. Linehan's seven daughters and four sons were in attendance at her funeral rites: J. Daniel, Ed. R., John P., Nellie Hurke, all of River Falls; Mary Hady, Pine City, MT., Margaret McEwen, St. Paul; Mrs. Ino. Steinman, Monticello, WI.; Anna J., Seattle, WA.; Lenore and Agnes, St. Paul; Frank A. of Hankinson.

Requiem High Mass, at St. Briget's Church in River Falls, on Feb. 5th, was sung by Jane Helland Cameron of St. Paul, accompanied by Miss Abbie Milner, also of ST. Paul. Interment was made in the Catholic Cemetery at Prescott.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

February 19, 1925

BERNARD PIETZ DEAD

Pioneer Resident Passed Away Early This Morning...

WAS ONE OF FIRST SETTLERS IN HANKINSON AND WIDELY KNOWN.....

Bernard Peitz, one of the very earliest settlers in Hankinson, died at 12:15 AM today, (Thursday) at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Kathryn Green, 709 Laurel Avenue, Minneapolis.

Mr. Peitz had been in failing health for some time past and was taken to Minneapolis a few days ago in the hope that some relief could be found for his physical ills. News of his death came as a distinct surprise as it was not thought his condition was critical.

Mrs. Pietz is expected to arrive with the remains from the city on Soo train 107

tonight. While no definite plans have been made, it is thought the funeral will be held Saturday morning.

Deceased was 80 years old on Dec. 21st last and is survived by the widow and a large number of grown children, several of whom reside in this city. It is impossible to secure data for an extended obituary for this issue, but we hope to have it for next week's news.

* * * * *

February 26, 1925

MRS. JOHN MELLAND

Mrs. John Melland, early resident of the New Effington neighborhood, died suddenly on Thursday evening of last week of heart failure and a complication of kidney trouble. Deceased was 46 years old and was numbered among the most highly respected residents of that vicinity. She is survived by the stricken husband and six children.

The funeral was held Tuesday with services at the Dahl Church north of Victor. Hundreds of friends and neighbors were present to pay their final tribute to one who was universally esteemed and the floral offerings literally covered the casket. Interment was made in the Dahl Church yard.

* * * * *

February 26, 1925

DR. TILLISCH'S FATHER DIES

Dr. Henry Tillish received a message yesterday announcing the death of his aged father at the family home in Minneapolis. Deceased had been an invalid for a long time and the end was not unexpected. He is survived by the widow and a large family of grown children. Dr. Tillisch left last night for the city.

The remains will be taken to the old home at Walnut Grove, MN., where the deceased was a pioneer settler, and the funeral will be held at that place Friday.

* * * * *

February 26, 1925

BABY GROB

Raymond, baby son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Grob of the Great Bend neighborhood died at the Breckenridge Hospital on Wed. Feb. 18th, of pneumonia after an illness of a few days. The little one was 2 months and 10 days old and the youngest of a family of seven children. Funeral services were held at the Immanuel Ev. Church in this city Friday afternoon, Rev. C. Oberdoester in charge and interment was made in the Ev. Cemetery.

* * * * *

February 26, 1925

The infant child of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Umbriet passed away Monday afternoon. Funeral services were held at the Evangelical Church Wednesday afternoon. Rev. Breau of Wyndmere officiating. We extend our sympathy to them in their bereavement.

.....Great Bend Column.....

February 26, 1925

GRIM REAPER'S TOLL

Four Well Known Residents Answer Final Summons

BERNARD PEITZ, WM. WESTPAHL, ELLA WITT AND SIGUARD OSTBY PASS ON

* * * * *

It is the solemn duty of the NEWS this week to record the passing of four pioneer residents of this vicinity....Bernard Peitz, brief mention of whose death was made in our last issue; William Westphal, Brightwood Township pioneer, who died Thursday night; Miss Ella Witt, who succumbed Friday at the family home in Belford after a long illness; and Sigurd Ostby, well known young farmer of Greendale, who died at the Breckenridge Hospital Sunday.

.....WILLIAM WESTPHAL.....

Wilhelm Westphal was born March 16, 1860, in Germany, where he grew to young manhood, coming to America at the age of 18. He located first in Wisconsin and a year later moved to Minnesota and after remaining there for a year became one of the early Dakota pioneers. He settled on the homestead a mile north of Hankinson 45 years ago, being at that time one of the first settlers to break away from the Wild Rice River settlement. On March 9th, 1884, he was married at Great Bend to Mathilda Fiebelkorn who was his faithful helpmate up to the time of her death on July 12, 1923.

To this worthy couple a family of 13 children were born, 11 of whom are living: Julius A. Westphal of Palermo, ND.; H. C. Westphal, Mrs. Ed. Stein, Mrs. T. O. Tiegs, Mrs. C. Bladow, all of this vicinity; W. R. Westphal of Campbell, MN.; Mrs. Geo. Stack of Brightwood; Ida, Arthur and Erwin, at home. Two daughters are dead....Mrs. Marie Ziegelman, who passed away on July 11, 1916, and Louise Westpahl who died on June 12th, 1921, the latter's death preceding that of the mother by exactly two years. Mrs. Westphal died on June 12, 1923. There are also 21 grandchildren living. Deceased is also survived by two sisters, Mrs. Carl Krahn of Sanborn, MN., and Mrs. Carl Ladwig in Germany.

Mr. Westphal was a man of rare integrity, highly regarded by all who knew him. He was honest and possessed a kindly spirit, quiet and of a retiring disposition but ever ready to lend a helping hand to the unfortunate. He was a devoted husband and indulgent father, and never fully recovered from the shock of his wife's death less than two years ago. His grief undoubtedly had much to do with the fatal illness that followed a steady decline in health following his wife's death. He was taken violently ill on Feb. 23rd, and was taken to the Breckenridge Hospital where an operation for appendicitis was performed. Complications ensued that resulted in his death on Thursday, Feb. 26th.

The body was brought to the home and funeral services conducted there and at the German Immanuel Ev. Church on Sunday, March 1st. Rev. C. Oberdoester was in charge, and the church was filled with old friends and neighbors who paid a final tribute to one who was universally esteemed. The pall bearers were all old pioneer friends....Herman Boldt, Sr., Fred Worner, Herman Kemke, Robert Hartleben, Carl Stack, Jr., and John Glander. Interment was made in the Immanuel Cemetery beside his beloved wife.

* * * * *

ELLA WITT

Ella Witt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Witt, died at the family home in Belford Township Friday afternoon, Feb. 27th, after an illness of six or eight months. Cancer of the stomach was the cause of death, and the end had been expected almost daily for some time.

Ella Witt was born in Larry, New York, and was 50 years, 2 months and 21 days of age. She came with her parents to Richland County about 46 years ago, the family settling on a homestead in Belford Twp., which they have occupied every since. There she grew to womanhood, attended the country school, was a devout member of the Lutheran Church, and by her beautiful character and sunny disposition endeared herself to all who had the privilege of her friendship. She was always first at the bedside of the sick, and ready in her quiet efficient way to render assistance to those in need. Her untimely end is mourned by a large circle of friends as well as the immediate relatives.

She is survived by the parents, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Witt, and the following brothers and sisters: Chas. Witt, Henry Witt, Louis Witt, Mrs. D. S. McIlwain and Mrs. Fred Dibbert, all of the Hankinson vicinity; Mrs. A. G. Mitzel of Yakima, WA., and Ida, Wilhelmina and Lillian at home.

Funeral services were held at the home Monday at 10 AM, and at St. John's Church in Belford at 2 PM.

A sermon in the German language was delivered by Rev. Cordt and an English sermon by Rev. Klausler. Rev. Hinck of Great Bend, who had known the deceased since her childhood, offered a prayer at the Cemetery. The pallbearers were: Robert Krause, Herman Weber, Emil Klawitter, Wm. Nehmer, Edwin Gaedcke and Robert Tiegs. Scores of friends were in attendance at the services. Interment was made in the St. John's Church yard.

* * * * *

SIGURD OSTBY

Sigurd Ostby of Greendale Township died at the Breckenridge Hospital Sunday, March 1st, of septicaemia which followed an operation for appendicitis. He rallied from the operation but complications ensued that ended his earthly career on Sunday morning. He had been ill about six weeks and prior to that had enjoyed the best of health.

Deceased was born at Fergus Falls, MN., on April 9th, 1884, and was 40 years, 10 months and 19 days of age. In 1891 he came with his parents to Greendale Township where the family settled on a homestead. Here he grew to manhood and was married about 16 years ago in Hankinson to Annie Heesch. After five years of married life the wife died, leaving the stricken husband to care for one son, Willie. After the marriage the young couple lived in Hankinson for a while where Mr. Ostby worked at the carpenter trade, and from here they removed to Canada where they remained for two years. They returned to Hankinson and since the death of the wife Mr. Ostby lived with his parents in Greendale up to the time of his death.

Besides the orphaned son, he is survived by the parents, Mr. and Mrs. Nels Ostby,

five brothers and five sisters: Ole Ostby, Douglas, ND., Carl Ostby, Douglas, ND., Edwin Ostby, Seattle, WA., and Peter and Raymond at home; Mrs. Gilbert Shock, Deronda, WI., Mrs. Geo. Walby, LaMoure, ND., Mrs. Wm. Koehler, Hankinson; Mrs. George Karls, Oklahoma, and Mrs. Harry King, Hankinson.

The funeral wil be held Friday March 6th, at the Tyson Church in Greendale with Rev. B. K. Asper in charge of the services.

* * * * *

BERNARD PEITZ

The funeral services of Bernard Peitz, who died last Thursday at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Edwin Greene of 709 Laurel Ave., Mpls, was held at St. Philip's Church last Saturday morning, at 10 o'clock.

Rev. Father Studnicka sang the Solemn Requiem and was assisted by Father Maluski of Geneseo. Interment was made in the Catholic Cemetery. The pallbearers were: Adam Roth, Joe Gruba, Chas. Lierman, John Schiltz, Martin Bommersbach, and Fred Worner.

Deceased was one of the organizers of St. Philip's Church, and of the 22 charter members only three are now living....Matt Jost, John Schiltz and Jerry Shea.

Mr. Peitz had been in failing health for the past year but had been able to be about as usual. Two weeks ago, at the advice of his physician, he decided to go to Shakopee to the mud baths, but his condition was so weakened by the time he reached Minneapolis that he was taken to the home of his daughter and given medical attention. He went into a coma the following day from which he never fully awakened, though at times he murmured words to those of his loved ones who were at his bedside from the time beginning. His end came very peacefully at 12:15 Thursday morning, his death being due to Uremic Coma Nephritis. His wife, three sons, Frank, Philip and Leo, and four daughters, Katherine, Maye, Theresa, and Agnes were at his bedside during his illness and death.

Bernard Peitz was born in Delbrick, Germany, Dec. 19, 1844, and at the time of his death, was 80 years, 2 months and 7 days old. He came to America in 1865 and located in St. Charles, Missouri. Later he lived in St. James, MN., and lived in that vicinity until he moved to North Dakota. In 1886 he moved to Hankinson and started a general store, now occupied by I. Kulberg & Co., from which he retired about 25 years ago, leading a quiet and law abiding life until the time of his death. He was a man of excellent character and reputation and was a loving and devoted husband and father.

He was a great lover of nature and one could always find him among his flowers. The many floral offerings were a loving and fitting tribute.

He leaves to mourn his loss a wife and 10 children: Frank, John and Joe of this city; Mrs. Frank Dudley of McAllen, TX.; and Mrs. Edwin Greene of Mpls, by his first marriage; Philip of New England, ND., Lee of Willow Lake, SD., Mrs. Roy Diamond of Detroit, MN., Mrs. Arthur Odel of Mpls., and Miss Agnes, teacher at Fargo. All of the children were in attendance at the funeral with the exception of Mrs. Frank Dudley who was unable to attend. The sympathy of the community goes out to the family in their bereavement.

* * * * *

March 5, 1925

FORMER PASTOR DEAD

Rev. A. Grabowski Died At Saginaw, Mich.

WAS FORMERLY PASTOR OF THE EVANGELICAL CHURCH HERE

Word was received here the first of the week of the death of Rev. A. Grabowski, former pastor of the Immanuel Evangelical Church here, at his home in Saginaw, Michigan.

No particulars were given in the letter received....merely a card from one of the children to a friend here announcing the fact that "Father died Wednesday evening, March 5th". It is probable that his end was sudden and unexpected as members of the family in correspondence with friends here, had made no previous mention of his illness.

Deceased was about 60 years of age and for several years was Pastor of the Immanuel Ev. Church here. His wife died in November of last year. He is survived by a family of seven children, five sons and two daughters.

Rev. Grabowski, at the time of his death, was Pastor of a large and prosperous congregation of 250 members at Saginaw, MI.

News of his sudden death came as a shock to his many friends in Hankinson and vicinity.

* * * * *

March 12, 1925

JACOB TILLISCH

The following obituary of Jacob Tillisch, father of Dr. H. Tillisch of this city, is taken from the Walnut Grove Tribune.....

The remains of Jacob T. Tillisch arrived from Minneapolis Saturday and the funeral was held Sunday afternoon from the English Lutheran Church and interment was made in the Walnut Grove Cemetery. Rev. Norgaard of Mankato conducted the funeral service assisted by Rev. Chapman. Rev. Norgaard was the former Pastor of the family while they resided at Mankato. As the deceased was a veteran of the Civil War, military honors were accorded the remains by the local Legion Post with the casket draped with the flag.

There was a large attendance present, and the widow and all the children were present for the funeral.

He is survived by his wife and ten children, seven sons and three daughters: Ferd J. of Walnut Grove, Ditley and Oscar of Fairmount, ND., Edwin A. of Westbrook, Arthur and Selmer of Mankato, Mrs. N. H. Strandjord and Mrs. Selma Tresvig of Mpls., Mrs. J. B. Moon of Fairmount, ND. One son, Trygve Henry died in infancy. He is also survived by 17 grandchildren and three great-grandchildren. Also William Tillisch of Renville County and a sister Margrethe Tillisch in Norway and Henry Tillisch of Hankinson.

+ + + + +

The following obituary is from the Minneapolis Daglig Tidende:

"The Civil War veteran and pioneer Jacob Thode Tillisch, passed away last Wednesday at his home 3719 Snelling Ave. So. and with his passing away another of the old Norwegian pioneers and Civil War veterans is gone. He was born in Norway, Feb. 11th, 1842, the son of Frederik Ditley Tillisch, Captain of Infantry," and his wife Anne Elizabeth, born at Fyrstenberg.

"He left Bergen and came to America in 1864. He enlisted at once in the marines and

served in the war until its close. In 1866 he was married to Selma A. E. Petterson from Oskarshamn, Kalmar Lan, Sweden. Later on he was engaged in farming at St. Peter and Walnut Grove. When he retired from farming, they located at Mankato and moved from that place to Minneapolis about four years ago.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

March 12, 1925

MRS. E. J. HURLEY DIES

Mrs. E. J. Hurley, prominent Fairmount resident, died at St. John's Hospital in Fargo on March 12th, after an illness of six weeks. A septic condition of long standing brought about her death. Deceased was 54 years old and is survived by the husband and five children.

* * * * *

March 19, 1925

This community was greatly shocked Thursday morning when it was reported that Mrs. E. J. Hurley had passed away at St. John's Hospital at Fargo.

Mrs. Hurley leaves to mourn her loss, her husband, one son and four daughters. The many sorrowing friends, extend their deepest sympathy to the bereaved family.

HANKINSON NEWS

....Fairmount Column....

March 19, 1925

Frank Maas received a message last Friday announcing the death of his mother, Mrs. Ferdinand Maas, who resides in Germany. She died Feb. 26th and funeral services were held March 1st.

* * * * *

March 26, 1925

SAM CRANDALL DYING

Well Known Former Citizen At Point Of Death

DOCTORS AT RED WING, THE PRESENT FAMILY HOME GIVE UP HOPE.

Word received this week from Red Wing, MN., is to the effect that Sam Crandall, former Great Bend resident and widely known throughout Richland County, lies at the point of death with all hope of recovery abandoned by the doctors. He has been in poor health for a number of years and for the past few months has failed rapidly, according to the letter received here.

Mr. Crandall was a Richland County resident for more than a quarter of a century. For many years he was a wheat buyer at Great Bend and later served as Deputy Sheriff. He came within a few votes of being nominated for Sheriff a few years ago.

While residing at Great Bend he was married to Luella Hunt, a school teacher at that place, and who is also widely known. Mrs. Crandall made an unsuccessful campaign for County Superintendent four years ago. The couple had no children.

Mr. Crandall was particularly well known in Hankinson. He is a member of the local Masonic Lodge and was a frequent visitor here. News of his condition is received with profound regret by many friends in this section.

Mrs. Crandall is teaching school at Red Wing at the present time.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

March 19, 1925

RESIDED HERE 40 YRS
Mrs. Carl Jahnke Succumbs To Stroke
PASSED AWAY MONDAY EVENING AFTER A WEEK'S ILLNESS

Mrs. Carl Jahnke, a resident of Richland County for forty years, died at her home in this city Monday evening following a stroke of paralysis which rendered her helpless for a week prior to her death. Early last week she suffered a stroke in the morning and another in the afternoon of the same day. She lost control of her voice and the right side was paralyzed. Deceased would have been 75 years old in June and had resided in this vicinity for 40 years.

Mrs. Carl (Mary) Jahnke was born June 10, 1850, in Germany, where she grew to womanhood. There she was married on April 16th, 46 years ago, to Carl Jahnke who survives her. Forty years ago they emigrated to America and for seven years worked on the Keystone farm near Mantador. Later they filed on a homestead in Duerr Township where they lived until 1911. They then moved to Hankinson and have lived here since. Deceased is survived by the husband and seven children: Louis Jahnke, Wyndmere; Otto, William, Carl, Herman, Albert, and Mrs. Robert Bladow, all of this city.

Deceased was a member of the Lutheran Church and the funeral will be conducted by Rev. J. P. Klausler at 1:30 this (Thursday) afternoon. Interment will be made in Sunny Hillside Cemetery. The pall bearers will be Otto Marohl, Herman Franz, H. Melcher, Fred Dibbert, Albert Stack and Chas. Lierman.

"We miss thee from our home dear Mother, We miss thee from they place;
A shadow o'er our eye is cast...We miss the sunshine of thy face.
We miss thy kind and willing hand, Thy fond and earnest care;
Our home is dark without thee, We miss thee everywhere."

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

April 2, 1925

WELL KNOWN CITIZEN GONE

The death of Orton Gifford, which occurred at Wahpeton last Thursday evening following a paralytic stroke a month ago, removes one of the best known men in the county. Deceased had been a resident of Wahpeton for over 40 years and served as Deputy Register of Deeds under J. M. Ruggles and later served two elective terms as Registrar from 1898 to 1902. After retiring from that office he engaged in the abstracting business which he continued up to the time of his death. He was a well known figure around the court house and had the esteem and respect of everyone.

Orton D. Gifford was born at Dunkirk, NY, on Aug. 4th, 1859. He came to North Dakota in 1884. On Oct. 22nd, 1885, he married Jessie Prushaw, who survives him. He leaves also his daughters, Hazel Johnson, and Cecile Stull, both of them mothers. He was a member of Wahpeton Lodge No. 15, A. F. & A. M., being initiated therein Dec. 31st, 1901, and made a Master Mason April 13, 1906.

Funeral services were conducted by Wahpeton Lodge No. 15, A. F. & A. M., at the home

on North 8th St., at 2:30 PM Saturday afternoon, with Worship Master R. W. Gowland conducting the Masonic Service. Rev. W. L. Benett, as Chaplain and J. Walter Green, as Senior Warden, A. Paulsrud sang a beautiful solo, accompanied at the piano by Mrs. H. Pfister. Interment was made in Fairview Cemetery. The funeral address was delivered by Judge Chas. E. Wolfe.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

April 2, 1925

PIONEER DIES

Mrs. Henry Theede Answers Final Summons

END CAME SUDDENLY AND WAS A SHOCK TO HER MANY FRIENDS

Mrs. Henry Theede, a resident of this locality for 42 years, died of heart failure at her home in this city Monday morning at 10 o'clock. She had been unwell for a few days but her condition was not considered serious. The nurse in attendance at the bedside of her husband was absent from the room for a short time and on her return found that Mrs. Theede had passed away peacefully in bed during her absence. She had been suffering from an injury to her hip which confined her to bed but aside from this was thought to be in her usual health.

Mary Ann (Marsh) Theede was born at St. Cloud, WI., on April 18th, 1852 and would have attained her 73rd birthday this month. There she grew to womanhood and on the 8th of May of this year would have celebrated her golden wedding anniversary. The aged couple had thus rounded out nearly half a century of married life. A pathetic feature of her sudden death is the physical condition of her husband who has been an invalid for many weeks with little hope held out for recovery. That the kindly wife should have preceded him across the river is one of the unexpected things that occur occasionally in this life.

There are three surviving children...Mrs. Lizzie Biel of this city, Alton J. Theede of Sonora and Nick Theede of Wahpeton. There are 20 grandchildren. Deceased is also survived by two sisters, Mrs. Catherine Smith of Wahpeton and Mrs. Mike Zanzinger of Wahpeton, both of whom were here for the funeral.

Deceased was a devout member of the Catholic Church and was widely known throughout this section. She was a devoted wife, a fond and indulgent mother and a faithful friend and neighbor. Her death is sincerely mourned.

The funeral was held Tuesday, April 7th, with services conducted by Rev. Jos. Lanfer at St. Philip's Church. Many sorrowing friends were present to pay their final tribute to an old friend and neighbor. The pall bearers were Mike Wirtz, George Wirtz, Jacob Hentz, John Jeager, Jos. Berg and John Drickes.

Friends from out of town present were: Leo Mitzke and Mrs. Pauline Waling of Breckenridge, John Walcher, Mr. and Mrs. Mike Smith and Mr. and Mrs. J. Wesek, all of Wahpeton.

* * * * *

April 9, 1925

JOHN BRACKIN DEAD

Hankinson Pioneer Dies at Alexandria

MESSAGE THIS MORNING TELLS OF DEMISE BUT GIVES NO PARTICULARS...

A telephone message this (Thursday) morning from Alexandria, MN., brings news of the death of John Brackin, early settler near Sonora, at his home in that city. No details were given and the cause of death is not known at this time. Frank Brackin, of this city, a son of the deceased, is absent in Milwaukee, WI., and it is impossible to secure data for an obituary.

The body will be brought to Hankinson by auto hearse and funeral services will be conducted in the Congregational Church Sunday afternoon at 2 PM. Interment will be in the family lot in Hillside Cemetery where a son of the Brackin family is buried.

Deceased was a pioneer of this section, having farmed a short distance north of Sonora for many years. Two years ago the family moved to Alexandria, MN., where they have since resided. Deceased was a man of splendid character, thoroughly good in every way, and had the esteem and respect of all who knew him. He was a good citizen, a loving husband and an indulgent father. The sympathy of all the old friends in this vicinity goes out to the stricken wife and other members of the family.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

April 9, 1925

Mrs. W. A. Heley received a message Friday announcing the death of her brother, Herman Olson, of Los Angeles, CA. Small pox was the cause of his death, the end coming after an illness of two weeks. Mr. Olson was engaged in the Hardware business in Los Angeles, having gone there from this part of the country two years ago.

* * * * *

The nine months old son of Mr. and Mrs. Bert Gira who reside on the Ryan farm northwest of this city, passed away Wednesday April 1st. The cause of death was pneumonia. The funeral was held Saturday from the Catholic Church at Mantador. Rev. Father Wilkes officiated. Burial was made in the Mantador Cemetery. The sympathy of all goes out to the bereaved parents and family.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

April 9, 1925

FRED COPPIN CALLED

Well Known Resident Dies Suddenly

VICTIM OF LOCKJAW AND ILLNESS WAS OF SHORT DURATION

The people of Hankinson and the surrounding country were shocked beyond measure when word passed from one to another that Fred Coppin, a resident of this vicinity since boyhood, had died at his home on the Hankinson farm in Brightwood after an illness of but a couple of days. Death was caused by tetanus (lockjaw) resulting from an injury to his hand when plowing. Deceased, a man of more than ordinary ruggedness and strength, gave the injury little attention, not considering it serious, but the dreaded tetanus germs entered the wound and when a doctor was called it was too late to save his life.

Fred Coppin was born Oct. 7th, 1875, at Mitchell, Canada, and would have been fifty years old next fall. He came to Dakota with his parents in 1882 and grew to manhood in Brightwood Township. His father, Edward Coppin, was a well known pioneer here and died in England, his native country, Jan. 21st, 1919. The mother, Elizabeth Riddle Coppin, died in 1889.

Deceased was married in 1904 at Sisseton, SD., to Sarah Grotte who survives him. There are also six children living: Mrs. P. Paulson, Edwin, Florence, Marion, Lorraine and Doris. Deceased was a farmer by occupation and had occupied various rented farms at different times. In Oct. of 1924 the family moved to the Brightwood (Hankinson) farm where they have since resided. From 1908 to 1917, in company with his brother, Will, he operated the dray line in Hankinson, now owned by D. S. McIlwain, and for several years farmed in Elma Township. Aside from the periods mentioned, his entire life was spent in Brightwood.

Besides the widow and children, there are five surviving brothers and two sisters: E. J., George, and Phillip of Brightwood, William of Wahpeton, Thomas of Bakerfield, CA., Mrs. A. H. Brown of Hankinson, and Mrs. G. J. Baker of Wahpeton.

Fred Coppin was a man of sterling honesty and had the respect and esteem of all who knew him. He was devoted to his family and the sympathy of all goes to the stricken wife and children in their great loss. Industrious to an unusual degree, he did the best in every way for his dependents, realizing fully his responsibility along this line. His untimely death is sincerely mourned by all.

Funeral services, brief and simple so would have been his wish, were conducted at the home on Monday, April 13th. Rev. C. Carr was in charge and many friends and neighbors were present to pay their final tribute to a good neighbor and a loyal friend. The floral offerings were numerous and beautiful. The pall bearers were chosen from his neighbors... John Schiltz, A. C. Peterson, Fred Wilm, Wm. Raddatz, I. R. Springer and Bert Moore. Interment was in Hillside Cemetery.

Among those in attendance at the last sad rites were Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Coppin, of Wahpeton, Alfred Coppin, Jessie Baker, Mrs. J. G. Baker and Virginia Baker of Wahpeton, Ole Grotte, Mrs. Grotte, Mrs. Paulson and Mr. and Mrs. Paul Paulson of New Effington.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

April 9, 1925

WOMAN DIED AT AGE OF 102 YEARS

Mrs. Posta Gottfried Passed Away Saturday
HAD LIVED TWO YEARS MORE THAN A CENTURY, 22 IN HANKINSON

Mrs. Posta Gottfried, Richland County's oldest person and probably the oldest in North Dakota, died at the John Drickes home in this city Saturday evening, April 11th, within a few days of her 102nd birthday. The exact date of her birth is unknown but it was some time during the month of April, 1823.

Up to a few months ago the aged woman was in apparent good health and visited among the neighbors living near the Drickes home. She retained her faculties to a remarkable degree, deafness being her chief physical defect. Most of her waking hours were spent in poring over her bible and prayer book which she read without glasses. She took a lively interest in neighborhood affairs and was a regular reader of the daily newspapers until a couple of years ago. During the winter months she seemed to grow weaker day by day and the end came peacefully Saturday evening.

Funeral services were held Monday morning and were attended by practically all of the neighbors who made up the colony that settled in Hankinson 22 years ago. Mass was conducted by Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka and interment was made in Calvary Cemetery. The pallbearers were Peter DeFea, Frank DeFea, Peter Roth, Martin Richeid, John Scheller and Loddy Maurer.

A NATIVE OF AUSTRIA.

The aged woman, whose maiden name was Posta, was born some time during the month of April, 1823. The question of her age was carefully investigated at the time she left for America and the church records prove beyond question that she was born in 1823.

Whether she was born in the Rhineland of Germany or in Austria is also obscure. It seems that at about the time of her birth, a colony of Rhinelanders, among whom were her parents, moved to government land in Galicia, Austria, but whether the subject of this sketch was born shortly before or following this migration is uncertain. In any event practically her entire life up to the time of coming to America in 1893 was spent in the tiny village of Bruckenthal, a place of 65 houses in Austria, within three miles of the Russian border. This portion of Galicia was the scene of severe fighting in the early days of the World War, and Bruckenthal was taken by the invading Russians and retaken by the Germans half a dozen times. Incidentally the inhabitants of the village suffered all the horrors of war at first hand.

ONE OF FAMILY OF FOUR

Mrs. Gottfried was one of a family of four children, two boys and two girls. The father lived to the ripe old age of 84, but the mother died in early life. The two brothers and one sister are long since dead. When a young woman, our subject, was married to John Gottfried, and of this union twelve children were born, all of whom have passed away, some of them well along in years. One of her sons was the first

husband of Mrs. John Drickes of this city, and the old lady has made her home with the Drickes family ever since the death of her husband 25 years ago at the age of 79. She has in this country 13 living grandchildren 33 great-grandchildren and 18 great-great-grandchildren. About an equal number of her descendents are living in Austria.

CAME HERE 22 YEARS AGO

Coming to America in 1893 with a colony of about 75 person from Bruckenthal, all of whom at once located in Hankinson, Mrs. Gottfried was a resident of our city for 22 years.

HAD PICTURE TAKEN AT 101

The picture herewith printed was taken just a year ago this week. She was then 101 years old and was taken to the Hanapel Studio by a NEWS representative. She disliked auto riding, complaining that it made her dizzy, but seemed to suffer no ill effects from the short journey to the gallery.

On the other hand she evinced a lively interest in the proceedings and did her best to "look pleasant" when facing the camera. That she was successful is amply proven by the excellent likeness which resulted. The chief trouble was in keeping her quiet long enough to secure a good picture, but Photographer Hanapel is a past master in this line and overcame the slight difficulties encountered.

MANY CHANGES IN A CENTURY

The development of the world during the lifetime of this aged woman almost staggers the imagination. When she was born there were practically no railroads in the world; steam power was almost unknown; wheat was sown by hand and threshed with a flail as it had been since Bible times; all farm machinery was of the crudest sort with few improvements since ancient times; she had lived to see the development of electricity and its many ramifications, including the telegraph, radio, telephone, artificial lighting, etc: automobiles and flying machines replacing animals as means of transportation.

It is well nigh impossible for one of the present generation to picture themselves living under the conditions that existed at the time of her birth. And this brings to mind the query, what will the infant of today, who lives to be a hundred, witness in the way of development? Only two things we can be sure of in 2024....death and taxes.

FORMER RESIDENTS BEREAVED

A message was received here Monday of the death of Miss Minnie Merrifield, 19, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. S. Merrifield, at the family home in Valley City. She was ill but a few days, internal complications being the cause of death.

The Merrifield family were well known early residents of Hankinson. For a number of years they have resided at Valley City where the daughter graduated from High School and was doing her second year's work at the Normal School. Deceased was a granddaughter of Mrs. Harriet A. Merrifield of this city. Friends of the family in Hankinson extend sympathy to the bereaved ones in their loss.

* * * * *

April 30, 1925

DEATH OF JACOB BROZ

Jacob Broz, 70, well known farmer residing just across the state line in South Dakota, died at his home 10 miles south of Hankinson, Monday morning, April 27th, at 10 o'clock. He suffered a stroke some time ago and has been steadily failing until death ensued.

Deceased was a native of Galacia and was an early settler in the reservation country south of this city. He is survived by the widow and several children. He was highly respected and the sympathy of all goes out to the bereaved family.

Funeral services were held in the church in the Weinkauf neighborhood Wednesday.

* * * * *

April 30, 1925

The three day old infant son of Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Hanson of Sonora, passed away last Thursday. The community extends sympathy to the bereaved.

.....Fairmount Column

* * * * *

April 30, 1925

Mrs. John M. Jaeger returned Monday evening from Melrose where she was called by the death of her Aunt. On her return she visited with relatives in St. Cloud, MN.

* * * * *

May 7, 1925

Mrs. Al Olson, just after returning here from her mother's bedside, received the sad news that her mother had passed away at a hospital in Minneapolis where she had long been a sufferer. The entire community extends sympathy to the bereaved.

* * * * *

May 7, 1925

DEAD AT 99 YEARS

Jonas Erickson Ludquist, 99, pioneer of early Richland County days, died at his home near Christine Friday. He was born Oct. 25th, 1825, in Sweden and came to Richland County in the spring of 1871, homesteading along the Red River. He is survived by his wife.

HANKINSON NEWS

May 14, 1925

EMIL BOSTROM DIES

Former Hankinson Resident Called

ILLNESS RESULTED FROM EXPOSURE AND HARDSHIPS IN WORLD WAR

Emil Bostrom, died at Fairmount at 1:20 PM Friday afternoon, a victim of the World War as truly as if he had been killed on the field of battle. Exposure and hardships encountered in France made inroads into his constitution and after a brave battle for his life he succumbed.

Deceased was a former resident of Hankinson, being employed as a clerk in the Solsrud Store for some time. At the outbreak of the war he entered the service and participated in some of the heaviest fighting of the American troops. Quiet and unassuming, he did his duty in the Army with the same conscientious care that he always used in private life. He was a North Dakota native having been born at Rutland.

Returning home after the war, he was married four years ago next month to Emma Thiel. The romance began when the two were fellow clerks here prior to the war. His wife survives him together with one daughter, Marlyn, not yet three years old. Since his marriage the deceased has been employed in his brother's store at Fairmount, but owing to failing health he spent the past winter in Arizona, returning to Fairmount a few weeks ago. He was in his early 30's and was highly esteemed by all who knew him.

He is survived by two brothers, John of Fairmount and Andrew of Minneapolis, and two sisters, Mrs. John Bloomdale of Howard Lake, MN., and Mrs. Ted Helberg of Rutland. and an aged father of Rutland.

Funeral services were held at Fairmount, Monday, May 11th. The body was taken by hearse from there to Morris, MN., the home of Mrs. Bostrom, for burial. He was a member of Company L., being one of the first to enlist in the company organized here in 1917, and the funeral was under the auspices of the American Legion. The pall bearers were all old Co. L. comrades: Howard Cox, George Schroeder, Harry Worner, Alonzo Allen, Chas. Templeton and S. Wilson.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 14, 1925

GEORGE BUSCHER DIES

Was Prominent Fairmount Business Man

HEART FAILURE CAUSE OF HIS DEATH WHICH IS UNIVERSALLY MOURNED.....

George Buscher, prominent Fairmount business man and widely known throughout the county, died suddenly of heart failure at his home in Fairmount early Sunday morning. His sudden end came as a great shock as he had been in apparent good health up to the hour of his death.

Mr. Buscher retired at about the usual hour Saturday night but toward morning aroused his wife and stated that he was not feeling well. She summoned a doctor but the latter could find nothing wrong and left after examining his patient. A short time after Mr. Buscher expired from heart failure.

Deceased was a pioneer resident of the county. He was at one time a resident of Mooreton, later in business at Wahpeton, and for the past fifteen years has been engaged

in the automobile and implement business at Fairmount. He was married, his wife being a member of the Lenzen family and the widow survives him together with one daughter, Mrs. P. A. Smith, who resides just north of Fairmount and one son, Dan. He was about 50 years of age.

Deceased was a real man. He was honest and upright in his business dealings, closely following the Golden Rule in his every day life, and his death removes a man from his earthly existence who made the world better.

His untimely death is mourned by all who had the privilege of his acquaintance. The funeral was held Wednesday at Fairmount and was largely attended.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 21, 1925

OLD RESIDENT CALLED

Mrs. Harriet Merrifield Well Known Resident Dead

WAS MINNESOTA PIONEER AND A HANKINSON RESIDENT FOR 19 YEARS

Harriet A. Merrifield, well known resident of this city, died at the home of her son, W. G. Merrifield, Monday morning after an illness of several weeks. Death was due to the infirmities of old age, she having rounded out 82 years of usefulness in this world.

Harriet Abbie Lovett was born April 19th, 1843, at Lincoln, Maine, where she grew to womanhood. She was married July 13th, 1862 to Alfred S. Merrifield, and the following year [1863] the young couple migrated to what was then the wilds of Minnesota. They located at Elk River where their entire married life was spent.

Of this union seven children were born, four of whom survive...one daughter Lora E. Kinney of Hankinson, and three sons, Elwin S. of Valley City, ND., Weston G. and Herbert A. of Hankinson. The husband and father died in December, 1899 and in 1906 Mrs. Merrifield came to Hankinson with her son and this city has been her home practically ever since. She is also survived by one sister, Mrs. Laura Mabie of Los Gatos, CA., and nine grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

In the pioneer days of Minnesota the deceased went through the usual trials of privations of the early settlers, and in those days the Indians were a constant menace. She possessed the courage and grit so essential to pioneer life and throughout her lifetime took an active interest in community affairs. She was a devout member of the Congregational Church. Her death is sincerely mourned by scores of friends in this city.

Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon at 2:30, Rev. Clarence Carr officiating and was attended by many friends. All of the surviving children were present and in the evening the remains were shipped to the old home at Elk River, MN., where the interment was made Wednesday in the family lot where so many of her old time friends are at rest.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 28, 1925

INFANT PASSES AWAY

Ethel, infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ted Brummond of this city, passed away Sunday, May 24th, at the H. S. Biggs home. She had been suffering for three weeks. The cause of the baby's death was tubercular Meningitis. She was a little over a year old at the time of her death.

She leaves to mourn her loss a father, mother and two sisters, Helen and Doris. Funeral services were conducted at the Henry S. Biggs home and at the Evangelical Lutheran Church Tuesday May 26th.

The sympathy of the entire community goes out to the bereaved family.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 28, 1925

FARMER DIES SUDDENLY

Theodore Sharrer, 68, a prominent farmer of Cayuga, Sargent County, died suddenly at the State Penitentiary at Bismarck late Friday afternoon.

Mr. Sharrer, who was taking an auto tour through the prison. As he was leaving the prison Hospital he was seized with a fainting spell. He was carried into the hospital but died in a few minutes. His son said he had a similar spell a few days ago.

The body was taken to Cayuga for burial.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

May 28, 1925

MRS. ADAM GOTTFRIED

Mrs. Adam Gottfried died at her home in this city at half past eleven Saturday night, May 30th, after an illness that extended over a period of 25 years. She was a sufferer from dropsy and had been confined to her bed for the past three months. She made a brave fight for life but gradually failed until death ended her sufferings.

Annie Hemmerling was born in Bruckenthal, Austria, 72 years ago. There she grew to womanhood and was married to Adam Gottfried who has been a devoted husband, giving her the tenderest care through the long years of her illness. His one thought has always been for his invalid wife and his grief at her passing is pathetic. The couple had no children. The golden wedding of Mr. and Mrs. Gottfried occurred on May 11th, less than a month before her death. They came to Hankinson 29 years ago on April 25th, and have been residents of Hankinson ever since. Deceased leaves no near relatives except the grief stricken husband.

She was a devout member of the Catholic Church and one of the Charter Members of the Christian Mother's Society. Funeral services were held in St. Philip's Church Tuesday with Rev. Fr. Wilkes in charge. Many friends of the family were in attendance. The fall bearers were Martin Bombersbach, Martin Hemmerling, Jos. Bauer, Peter DeFea, John Schiller and Martin Eberhardt. Interment was made in Calvary Cemetery.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 4, 1925

FLORENCE BENNETT DROWNS TRYING TO RESCUE FRIEND

Miss Florence Bennett, 20, of near Claire City, SD., sister of Miss Hyacinth Bennett, former Hankinson teacher, was drowned in the Sheyenne River at Chautauqua Park near Valley City last Friday, while trying to rescue Miss Clara Gottenberg, who was saved.

Miss Bennett, who was a teacher at Sanborn, ND., Miss Gottenberg and Miss Elizabeth Halm were bathing and apparently Miss Gottenberg was overcome. Attracted by cries, Walter Hoster, Jr., of Valley City, who was bathing near by, rushed up and saved Miss Gottenberg, but did not see Miss Bennett, who had gone under while attempting rescue.

Miss Bennett was found after several minutes search with grappling hooks, and physicians worked vainly for half an hour trying to revive her.

The body was shipped to Hankinson Sunday and transferred from here to Lidgerwood. Funeral services were held Monday.

* * * * *

June 11, 1925

A SAD ACCIDENT

Arthur Korsvik, Abercrombie, Dies From Rifle Shot

YOUNG MAN 24 YEARS OLD ACCIDENTALLY KILLED WHEN HUNTING CROWS

Arthur Korsvik, 24 years old, son of Atty. G. H. Korsvik of Abercrombie, was accidentally shot and killed early Saturday afternoon while hunting crows near the village.

Arthur had intended to plant potatoes during the afternoon and spoke to his father of it. Mr. Korsvik thought it too hot for that kind of work and told Arthur to wait until evening and he would help him.

It was then that Arthur made the decision that proved fatal to him. He took down his 22 calibre rifle and went out to try to bag a few crows. He was walking along in the woods, looking up into the trees for game, when he walked into a stump or log and pitched forward. His forehead struck against a tree, making a bad bruise, and at the same time the rifle was accidentally discharged, the bullet passing straight through the brain.

Someone saw him fall and went to assist him to his feet, but it was too late for help. Arthur had one brother, Joseph, now with the Marines in Cuba, and a sister, Genevieve, attending the State Teachers College at Minot.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 11, 1925

MRS. MINNIE LOTZEN

Mrs. Minnie Lotzen, who for many years made her home in Hankinson, died at St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge Sunday afternoon. Deceased was 68 years of age and the cause of her death was due to paralysis and was sick only a few days prior to her death.

Minnie Kahr was born in Krise, Platow, Germany on Dec. 26th, 1857. In the year 1879 she was married in Germany to Mr. E. Kramer and lived there for a number of years. Three children were born to this union. Following the death of her husband, Mrs. Kramer with her three children, migrated to America and arrived in Hankinson in the fall of the year 1888. They made their home in Hankinson for a number of years and from here removed

to Breckenridge where Mrs. Kramer was married to Mr. John Lotzer in 1892. To this union two daughter were born.

Mrs. Lotzer is survived by five children, four sisters and one brother, viz: Paul Kramer, Centralia, WA., Mrs. Wm. Godejohn, Breckenridge; Ralph Kramer, Hankinson; Mrs. E. Polckwiatz, Ellensburg, WA.; Mrs. Mary Kuiter, Michigan; Mrs. Bertha Rosenberry, Wahpeton; Mrs. Mary Weinkauf, Hammer; Mrs. Hoffman, Gladstone, MI.; Mrs. H. C. Hoffman, Hankinson and Carl Kahr, British Columbia. All of the children were present to attend the funeral with the exception of Mrs. Polckwiatz of Ellensburg, WA., who was unable to come on account of illness. Funeral services were held at the German Evangelical Church in Hankinson, Wed. afternoon at 2 o'clock, Rev. C. Oberdoester officiating. Interment was made in the church cemetery.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 11, 1925

ERICK TRITTIN DEAD

Erick Trittin, Well Known Great Bend Resident

WAS BORN IN GREAT BEND AND IN BUSINESS WITH HIS FATHER

Erick Trittin, 27, died of heart failure at Great Bend Sunday evening at 8:30 PM. While his health had been poor for several years, the sudden end was entirely unexpected and came as a great shock to the community. He was alone at the rear of the blacksmith shop owned by his father when he collapsed and when found a short time later the spark of life had fled.

Deceased was a son of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Tritten, prominent Great Bend residents, and was born and raised in that community. He was a mechanic by trade and in partnership with his father in the blacksmith shop and garage at Great Bend. He had been in failing health for several years but was able to be about and attend to his daily duties in the shop. He was highly regarded by all and his untimely death cast a pall of gloom over the little city.

Deceased is survived by his parents, one brother, Fred and sister, Irene. The funeral will be held today with services at 1 PM at the home and 1:30 at the Ev. Lutheran Church. Rev. T. Hinck will conduct the services.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 18, 1925

DR. TIMMINS SUICIDES

Former Hankinson Dentist Shoots Himself

SOLD HIS PRACTICE HERE TO DR. THOMASON AND LOCATED AT COGSWELL

Dr. E. D. Timmins, who sold his dental practice here to Dr. A. R. Thomason, 15 years ago, committed suicide at Cogswell Saturday by shooting himself through the head. Despondency and ill health are given as the reason.

Dr. Timmins opened an office here and was a Hankinson resident for two or three years. In 1908 he sold out to Dr. A. R. Thomason and since that time has been located at various times in California, Fargo, Oakes and Cogswell. An attack of smallpox and influenza suffered a couple of years ago left him in a nervous condition.

Deceased had spent practically his entire life in North Dakota. His father, long

since dead, was one of the first merchants in the town of Sargent which was afterwards moved two miles south and the name changed to Cogswell. The elder Timmins located in Sargent more than forty years ago.

Deceased is survived by his aged mother and one married sister. The body was shipped to Fargo for burial.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 18, 1925

C. W. FULLER PASSES

Well Known Resident Dead After Long Illness

HAD BEEN AN INVALID FOR MANY YEARS AND END WAS WELCOME RELIEF

C. W. Fuller, 76 years old and a helpless invalid for the past 14 years, died at his home in this city on Friday afternoon, June 12th, at 4:15 PM. He suffered a stroke of paralysis 14 years ago that left him a helpless invalid, and for the past six years he was bedridden. He was a patient sufferer, but he welcomed the approach of the end and passed peacefully away, surrounded by the members of the family.

Deceased was born at Brockport, WI., on Aug. 13th, 1848, and was 76 years of age at the time of his death. He lived for many years at Warsaw, WI., and was married there to Miss Elizabeth Hemrig in 1884. The family came to Hankinson 12 years ago and engaged in the mercantile business for several years. Five children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Fuller, three of whom are dead. Deceased is survived by the widow, one son, Myron and one daughter, Mrs. H. Solrud of Fairmount. He was a kindly man, devoted to his family, and exhibited remarkable fortitude through the long years of his illness.

Funeral services were held at the home Saturday, Rev. C. Carr in charge. Mrs. Dahlen sang "Sometimes We Will Understand" and "Abide With Me." The body was shipped to the old home at Merrill, WI., Sunday on Soo train 108. Mrs. Fuller and Mrs. Solrud accompanied the remains to their final resting place in that city.

HANKINSON NEWS

* * * * *

June 18, 1925

INDEX to Film # 1576 - HANKINSON NEWS

Adams73,76	Bottke55	De Guba158
Albrecht97	Bowman98	DeMuling31
Allain29	Brackin182	Dennhardt142,144
Allen49	Brandt148	De Silva1
Alm94	Braun36,126	Dewey147
Anderson72,94,133	Bresnahan145	Diamond30
Atkinson9	Brewster138	Dick112,156
	Brophy68	Dickason65
Baby71	Broz186	Dondelinger4,5
Bade97	Bryan1,6,13	Duba28
Bailey154	Brummond189	Ducept109,111
Baisley48	Bubic168	Durner12
Baker30,151	Buchholz115	Duwenhoegger35,42
Bandit155	Buck14	Dwyer105,151
Banish98	Budack31,43	
Bardsley78	Budde16	Eels52
Barnum74	Budge39	Ehr94
Bartell109	Buisson118	Eklund117
Bast167	Bullis77	Ellenbaum20
Bauman68	Buscher187	Ellingson ¹ 95
Beck34	Butler81	Elsen129
Beebe48,65		Emmerson18
Bellin52	Campbell22	Enkers18,49
Bennell11,190	Carey147	Erb21
Bensehoter2	Caulkins43,76	Erdman130
Benson120	Chapin19	Erickson95
Berg157	Chermak124	Evans74
Berglund27	Chinberg118	Evenson50,135
Bernard13	Christianson23	
Betz168	Clark7,13,15	Falk31,48
Birnbaum158	Cohen133	Farrell54
Bjork159	Coppin49,146,169,182	Faust45,163
Black52	Corcoran173	Felgner47
Bladow9,19,31,37,168	Crandall179	Fellbaum33
Bohn91	Crooks85,86	Felton27
Boldt48		Ferguson57
Bommersbach28,120	Dahl11,12,107,108	Fiebelkorn114,175
Bostrom187	Deane16	Fisher35
Boterman154	De Fea26	Flisram170

Foeltz	141	Gronlie	149	Hommie	67
Foertsch	152	Gronlund	5	Honnen	89,90
Folkowski	152	Grotte	183	Horseshoe	106
Forman	96	Gustman	50	Howard	52
Foster	121			Hruby	57
Franz	17	Haas	171	Huey	3
Freischeisen	54	Hafner	77	Hunger	4
Friedman	42	Hamilton	68	Hunt	179
Frundt	55	Hammerlick	41	Hurley	1,179
Fulker	115	Hanson	186		
Fuller	27,192	Harding	119	Ingerson	23
		Harrington	160		
Gabbert	31	Hartleben	33	Jacobchick	22
Gaukler	29,99	Hartman	37	Jaeger	30,114,186
Gaydusek	72	Hawthorne	48	Kahnke	180
Geonschaber	1	Heesch	176	Jahr	130,140
Geresck	49	Hein	28	Jardchefscki	137
Gereszed	54	Heise	31	Harr	86
Gewickey	7,13	Heitkamp	22	Jarski	120
Gifford	180	Heley	35,182	Jasmer	37
Gilbertson	153	Hell	1,6,8,13	Jentz	10,157
Gill	142	Hemmerling	189	Johnson	41,79,87
Gilles	10	Hemrig	192	Jones	1,26,159,171
Ginsbach	134	Henderson	121	Jorgenson	13
Gira	182	Hendrickson	11	Jost	48,124
Girodat	13	Henger	28		
Glander	166	Hentz	11,12,44	Kadechka	137
Glasner	167	Herman	138	Kahr	190
Godfrey	52	Hermanson	141	Kahler	36
Goeger	10	Herzog	32	Kaiser	17
Goolsbey	77	Hetgmanck	65	Kane	120
Gottfried	150,184,189	Hetland	35	Kasa	38
Grabowski	171,178	Hettinger	64	Kath	10,12,50
Gramanz	130,140	Hilgendorf	103	Kercher	27
Grawe	41	Himes	41	Kickhofel	94
Gray	27	Hinck	41,96	Kieffer	19
Green	16,36,48	Hoefs	23,43,102	Kinn	38,45
Griffin	165	Hoffman	52,172	Kitchner	12
Griffith	5	Hohenstern	126,128	Kjelstrup	142
Grob	172,174	Holiday	49	Klar	92
.....		Holst	51	Klawitter	21,23,32,33

Klein	87	Lisk	117	Mueller	22
Klemak	100	Lorenz	160	Murray	30,34
Klimak	137	Lotzen	190	Myhra	1,170
Kluge	66	Lovett	188		
Knaack	102	Lubenow	51,66,109	Nelson	18,59,94
Knechtel	147	Ludquist	186	Neumann	4,157
Koehler	70	* see page 197		Nims	18
Koepnick	162	Maas	3,179	Novetzke	30,34
Koepe	129,132	Macheel	121,134	Nurnberger	127
Koppelman	25	Mackelson	117	Nuse	100
Korsvik	190	Marsh	99,181		
Korth	4	Marquardt	11,154	Odell	20,23
Kramer	190	Mathieson	10	Officer	128
Krause	21,40,50,163	Martin	47	Ogle	29
Kreisel	158	Matejeck	12	Olds	57
Kressin	28	Mauer	40,110	Olson	46,61,182,186
Kretchman	27	Mc Carten	105	Oscarson	70
Kriz	69	Mc Carthy.....	39	Ostby	151,175,176
Krueger	17,172	Mc Donald	36,126	Ovind	58
Krump	4,5	Mc Gray	113,147	Oxness	89,90
Kuehl	130	Mc Hugh	2		
Kuehn	47	Mc Kinnon	32	Pahl	38
Kuhlwein	45,54	Mc Morrow	83	Pankow	112
Kutter	47	Mead	114	Pasbrig	136
		Medenwaldt	18,31,37	Patterson ...	2,26,101,166
Lamar	87	46,112,141.....		Paulson	49
Lambert	12	Melby	143	Pavek	33
Lange	87	Melchert	162	Pederson	68
Larson	61,125	Melland	174	Peitz	20,23,30
Lauppe	104	Merrifield	186,188	Pelzel	28
Lea	103,150	Meyer	11,45,161	Permontgen	17
Leavitt	20,21,46	Milbrandt	37	Perry	67
Lee	9,44,50,70	Miller	40,125	Peterson	159,171
Leist	168	Milman	81	Petrick	14
Lenz	52	Minnehan	22	Petterson	179
Lenzen	28,188	Mitchell	77,130	Phillips	133
Leshovsky	102	Mittag	17,82	Pick	160
Lien	48	Moanklam	170	Pieckard	86
Linehan	31,173	Motis	49,124,166	Pielke	57
Lingen	22	Mourer	46,150	Pierce	4
Lipovsky	10	Muehler	14,45,46	Pietz	173,177

Plant	159	Rossow	21	Stein	29
Pohl	47	Rost	41	Steman	81
Polda	28,77	Rowland	105	Stern	132
Polfuss	9,19	Ruben	26	Steyens	53
Ponath	9,157	Rubish	131	Stewart	28
Popp	40	Rust	115,121	Stienke	109
Posta	184	Ryan	140	Stier	97
Power	167			Stiles	138
Pribbernow	69	Sagvold	9	Stone	87
Price	60	Sauer	46	Stopelman	111
Propp	145	Saule	50	Storey	43
Prushaw	180	Saxvik	57	Strache	137
Putney	50	Schaffer	151	Strege	46
Putz	145	Scheller	51,110	Strubel	16,136
		Schemmel	149	Success	32
Quarrum	140	Schenck	11,20	Swanson	71
		Schiltz	19,64		
Rackow	118,135	Schlener	17	Talcott	89
Radke	31	Schmitt	66	Taucher	137
Radloff	10	Schmitz	12	Terhaar	4
Rafferty	167	Schneller	141	Tew	146
Raming	17	Schramm	38	Theede	181
Rasmussen	71	Schroeder	142	Thiel	22,172,187
Rathgerber	43	Schultz	25,43,153	Thomas	17,132,151
Ratzlaff	50	Sedler	46	Thompson	153
Reinke	134	Selner	52,153	Tibbitts	89
Reisdorfer	22	Severtson	54	Tiegs	31,50
Remple	24,26,59	Sharrer	189	Tillisch	174,178
Renner	171	Shelley	163	Timmons	191
Resener	135	Shuman	101	Townsend	99
Rettig	28,35,85	Siense	16	Trapp	134
Richards	99	Simmons	19	Tritten	191
Ridderbush	28	Simpson	34	Tubbs	22,24,59
Riddle	183	Skeletons	67,70	Tulloch	2
Rimell	25	Smart	89	Tweeter	96
Ringslanger	58	Smith	52,100	Tyler	155
Robinson	106	Spencer	128	Tyson	33,80,82
Roeder	9,42	Sprague	50		
Rosenblum	26	Stabback	156	Ulrich	61,114
Rosnow	33	Stack	20	Umbreit	174
Ross	25	Steele	89	Underwood	81,82

Vafed	73	Wray	63		
Van Mills	171	Wrege	20		
Vaplon	153	Wurl	14	* Add to L....page 195	
Vedder	31,42			Lugert	4
Vick	2			Lynch	4
Voeltz	47,100	Zander	41,52		
		Ziegelman	68,87,148		
Wahler	32	Zill	41		
Walker	170	Zillgitt	139		
Wallace	127	Zimmerman	109		
Walloch	33			
Wanek	12			
Ward	49			
Wawers	44				
Weatherbee	91				
Webster	121,148				
Wegner	61				
Weis	10				
Weiser	106				
Westhouse	147				
Westlander	3				
Westphal	9,113,175				
White	73,164				
Wiar	49				
Wienkauf	51				
Wilder	20,21				
Wilke	141				
Willprecht	43,45				
Wilson	1,29				
Winefeldt	43				
Winter	22				
Wipperman	39,166				
Wirtz	44				
Witt	1,2,97,175,176				
Witte	43,111				
Wolf	89,90,92,129				
Wolwend	85				
Woods	129				
Woolson	169				
Worner	18,101				



0218747